



SCENIC°ECLIPSE

THE WORLD'S FIRST DISCOVERY YACHTS™

EUROPE, THE AMERICAS & THE CARIBBEAN

VOYAGES & LAND JOURNEYS



sceniceclipse.com

2023/2024

WHERE ULTRA-LUXURY MEETS DISCOVERY

Two Helicopters[^]

Soar above breathtaking landscapes by helicopter and discover the many wonders beyond the horizon.

Advanced Heating & Ventilation

Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning System (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air throughout the Discovery Yachts.

Observation Lounge

Provides optimal viewing with Swarovski telescopes and a place to relax.

Kayaks & Stand up Paddleboards

Discover nature up-close in our tandem kayaks and stand-up paddleboards. Enjoy truly all-inclusive, active explorations.

Observation Deck

Spacious Observation Terrace overlooking the front of the yacht with sweeping views.

State-of-the-Art Technology

A strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system enable safe navigation.

World-Class Design

Built to the latest compromising standards, for complete comfort and peace of mind.

[^]Flights on board our two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine unable to operate in US waters. *Spa treatments at additional cost. NB: Some images are artist's impressions.

Up to 10 Dining Experiences

Enjoy a culinary journey at up to 10 dining experiences, ranging from casual to fine dining, including 24-hour in-suite dining.

GPS Dynamic Positioning System

Maintains the Discovery Yacht's location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds.

Senses Spa

The exclusive Senses Spa boasts 550m² of pure indulgence and tranquility, featuring an extensive menu of luxury treatments*.

Marina

The specially designed marina makes boarding our Zodiacs and kayaks a breeze, as well as access to our warm water activities.

Submarine^

Dive below and explore the delights and mysteries of the deep on an unforgettable excursion in our submarine.

Oversized Stabilisers

Custom-built stabilisers are 50% larger than other ships, providing greater stability for navigating waters and disembarking for shore excursions.

Nine Bars & Lounges

With an impressive array of indoor and outdoor spaces, and no more than 228 guests, there is plenty of room to relax.

Theatre

The state-of-the-art theatre hosts entertainment, lectures and education programs.

Zodiacs

The fleet of Zodiacs will take you to the heart of your destination.

Welcome to the extraordinary

We are delighted to invite you to experience the next generation in ocean cruising on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™.

Scenic set a new benchmark in the realm of ultra-luxury cruising when we launched our first world-class Discovery Yacht, offering guests rare and extraordinary cruising experiences around the globe. Our highly anticipated sister ship, Scenic Eclipse II, will be joining the fleet in early 2023.

Join us on a remarkable discovery voyage through Europe, the Mediterranean, the Americas and the Caribbean. Be enthralled by the intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures and fantastic cuisine of Western Europe. Experience quintessential North American scenery and small-town culture on the East Coast of Canada and New England. Immerse yourself in the Caribbean's spectacular scenery of white sand beaches, swaying palm trees and crystal-clear waters. Move to the beat of South America's most intriguing cities, from charming Buenos Aires to colourful Rio de Janeiro.

Our handcrafted experiences and expert Discovery Team will take you to the heart of these extraordinary destinations, providing exclusive access to charming ports and villages. You can also enjoy the opportunity of a lifetime to soar above in one of two helicopters[^], or dive below crystal-clear waters on our submarine Scenic Neptune[^].

Enjoy an unsurpassed level of truly all-inclusive 6-star ultra-luxury. Indulge in an abundance of sophisticated spaces, from the expansive 550m² Senses Spa to up to 10 unrivalled dining experiences. Immerse yourself in the small-ship experience, where no more than 228 guests are on board at any time.

With Scenic, you'll find it's more than personalised travel; it's knowing that a crew of the world's finest professionals will go above and beyond to make sure you have exceptional once-in-a-lifetime experiences.

We look forward to welcoming you on board Scenic Eclipse.



James Griffiths
Director Marine Operations



Erwan Le Rouzic
Captain



Jason Flesher
Director of Expeditions



Tom Götter
Director of Food & Beverage

WATCH NOW



Take a closer look at the
Scenic Eclipse experience
[CLICK HERE](#)



World's
Best New Cruise Ship



Scenic Eclipse
Best New Luxury Cruise Ship



^Flights on board our two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine unable to operate in US waters.

BACK TO CONTENTS





Take the Scenic Eclipse Route

Explore Europe, the Mediterranean, the Americas and the Caribbean in truly all-inclusive, ultra-luxury on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™.

Be immersed in rich history, breathtaking architecture and stunning coastlines in Europe and the Mediterranean. Enjoy culinary experiences and excursions driven by architecture as we take you on a unique exploration of North America. Discover lush rainforests and paradise-like islands in Central America and the Caribbean. Go further inland with handcrafted escorted land journeys that seamlessly link to your cruise.

Contents

Our Commitment to your Health & Safety	8	Cruise and Land Journey Combinations	94
The World's First Discovery Yachts	9	Discover North & South America	100
Truly All-Inclusive Ultra-Luxury	10	Discover Scenic Eclipse	106
Truly All-Inclusive Discovery	12	Truly All-Inclusive Dining	108
Beyond the Horizon	14	A Feast for Your Senses	110
Scenic Enrich & Scenic Freechoice	16	Ultra-Luxury Suites	112
Expert Discovery Team in the Americas	18	Indulgent Spaces	114
Travel Tailored to You	20	Outdoor Revitalisation	116
2023/24 Earlybird Offers	22	Entertainment & Enrichment	118
North America	24	Frequently Asked Questions	120
The Caribbean	32	A World of Discovery	122
Central & South America	48	Enrich Your World with Scenic	124
Europe & the Mediterranean	58	Terms & Conditions	126
Western Europe	74	Scenic Eclipse Deck Plan	130
The Americas Land Journeys	90		

Voyage Calendar & Escorted Land Journeys

North America: Canada & East Coast USA

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
17 Sep 2024	19	Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic	Copenhagen	Halifax	201Y	30
03 Oct 2024	11	Autumn Colours of New England <small>NEW</small>	Halifax	New York	201U	28

The Caribbean

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
12 Oct 2023	13	Bermuda & The Bahamas <small>NEW</small>	Boston	Nassau	701U	36
12 Oct 2023	21	Treasures of the Caribbean: Boston to Montego Bay <small>NEW</small>	Boston	Montego Bay	702U	44
22 Oct 2023	11	Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica <small>NEW</small>	Nassau	Montego Bay	201J	42
30 Oct 2023	11	Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama <small>NEW</small>	Montego Bay	Panama City	301J	46
11 Oct 2024	13	Bermuda & The Bahamas <small>NEW</small>	New York	Nassau	301U	36
11 Oct 2024	25	Caribbean Odyssey: New York to Bridgetown <small>NEW</small>	New York	Bridgetown	302U	40
21 Oct 2024	15	Caribbean Sojourn <small>NEW</small>	Nassau	Bridgetown	101J	38

Central & South America

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
26 Oct 2023	11	Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered	Rio de Janeiro	Montevideo	D31L	56
07 Nov 2023	11	Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast	Panama City	Callao (Lima)	301C	52
15 Nov 2023	11	Latin America Delights	Callao (Lima)	Valparaíso	101L	54
11 Mar 2024	12	Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered	Montevideo	Rio de Janeiro	301L	56

Europe & the Mediterranean

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
30 Sep 2023	12	Incredible Iberian Discovery	Barcelona	Lisbon	D31M	62
21 Apr 2024	12	Incredible Iberian Discovery	Lisbon	Barcelona	301M	62
21 Apr 2024	20	Ultimate Mediterranean Discovery	Lisbon	Civitavecchia (Rome)	302M	66
01 May 2024	10	French & Italian Rivieras	Barcelona	Civitavecchia (Rome)	401M	64
09 May 2024	10	Italian Treasures	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Valletta	701M	68
17 May 2024	12	The Hidden Wonders of the Mediterranean	Valletta	Lisbon	601M	70
17 May 2024	22	Wonders of the Mediterranean & Western Europe <small>NEW</small>	Valletta	Dublin	602M	72

Western Europe

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
10 Sep 2023	12	Cultural Gems & Fortified Cities of Western Europe	Copenhagen	Lisbon	D21E	78
12 Sep 2023	10	Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness <small>NEW</small>	Leith (Edinburgh)	Dublin	101B	82
12 Sep 2023	20	Vikings, Wilderness & Cultures: Leith to Lisbon <small>NEW</small>	Leith (Edinburgh)	Lisbon	102B	84
20 Sep 2023	12	Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe <small>NEW</small>	Dublin	Lisbon	301E	80
30 Oct 2023	15	Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England <small>NEW</small>	Lisbon	Boston	301R	88
10 Oct 2023	19	Grand Voyage of Discovery	Lisbon	Rio de Janeiro	D11R	86
20 Mar 2024	20	Grand Voyage of Discovery	Rio de Janeiro	Lisbon	201R	86
27 May 2024	12	Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe <small>NEW</small>	Lisbon	Dublin	301E	80
06 Jun 2024	10	Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness <small>NEW</small>	Dublin	Leith (Edinburgh)	101B	82

Luxury Escorted Land Journeys

Days	Land Tour	From	To	Tour Code	Page
06	Taste of Eastern Canada <small>NEW</small>	Québec City	Montréal	OUQM	102
10	Treasures of Argentina & Brazil	Buenos Aires	Rio de Janeiro	OSAB	104

Custom designed with a wealth of world-class features for unrivalled exploration, Scenic Eclipse sets the benchmark in ultra-luxury cruising. As part of our commitment to ensuring the destinations we visit retain their wonder, we've invested in state-of-the-art technology and environmentally sustainable systems, to leave as small a footprint as possible.



Our Commitment to Your Health & Safety

We are committed to continuously updating our protocols to go above and beyond the latest health advisory guidelines and regulatory requirements. Our priority is to safeguard the health and safety of our valued guests and crew, so you can travel with complete confidence.

The most recent insights and world-class technologies have been implemented on board Scenic Eclipse. Amongst our extensive range of health and safety measures, Scenic Eclipse is equipped with an advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning (HVAC) system throughout the yachts and in guest suites which provides 100% fresh air through both a UVC and HEPA filter treatment.



Scenic Eclipse

The World's First Discovery Yachts™



Discovery Yacht Cruising

Scenic Eclipse caters for up to 228 guests with an impressive array of luxurious spaces and activities for an intimate cruising experience. Relax in the outdoor Vitality Pools, go kayaking and stand-up paddleboarding from the marina deck and explore stunning coastlines by Zodiac. Enjoy up to 10 world-class dining experiences, nine bars and lounges and a dedicated Observation Lounge and Terrace.

World-Class Design

Scenic Eclipse is designed with an unwavering commitment to safety and excellence. The custom built yachts feature world-class technology including customised stabilisers (50% larger than other ships), a strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system, enabling safe and comfortable navigation.

6-Star Ultra-Luxury

Watch the world go by from your private Verandah Suite in 6-star ultra-luxury. A dedicated butler service is available to every guest, along with an almost 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio. Indulge in fine dining or room service, feel pampered at the indulgent 550m² Senses Spa, or be inspired by a lecture from our expert Discovery Team in the state-of-the-art theatre.



Two Helicopters[^] and a Submarine[^]

Venture beyond the horizon in Scenic Eclipse's two Airbus H130-T2 helicopters, designed for optimal flightseeing and excursions. Dive below the ocean for the most immersive experience on board our submarine, custom built for sightseeing excursions to explore the spectacular marine life in crystal clear waters.



Unrivalled Viewing

Scenic Eclipse has an abundance of space offering sweeping views across 10 luxurious decks. On the top deck, the Sun Terrace has comfortable cabanas, while the spacious Observation Terrace overlooks the front of the Discovery Yacht. Senses Spa and its Pool Terrace also provide vantage points to spot wildlife and landmarks, ensuring you never miss a moment.



State-Of-The-Art Technology

Your safety is our highest priority. Scenic Eclipse's world-class technology includes Safe Return to Port, with multiple redundant operating systems to ensure reliability. The GPS Dynamic Positioning allows us to maintain our location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds. We have also installed an Advance Wastewater Treatment system and highly effective engines to reduce emissions, noise and vibrations.

[^]Flights on board our two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine is unable to operate in US waters.



Scenic Eclipse

Truly All-Inclusive Ultra-Luxury

Enjoy the voyage of a lifetime and relax as the crew take great pride in attending to your every need. Experience the freedom of being immersed in every moment, as we cruise through magnificent destinations.



When you travel on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™, you can be confident that every detail of your journey is taken care of by our expert staff and crew, who are highly trained to anticipate your needs.

Each aspect of your comfort and peace of mind has been considered, including your airport transfers and all tipping and gratuities (both on board and onshore), making your cruise truly carefree.

Your expert Discovery Team, regional Discovery Specialists and local guides will ensure every port of call offers moments of fascinating discoveries, be they cultural, historical, natural or culinary.

A Cabanas, Deck 10

B Butler service, Owner's Penthouse Suite

C Lumière Champagne Bar

D Relaxation Lounges, Senses Spa[#]

E Koko's

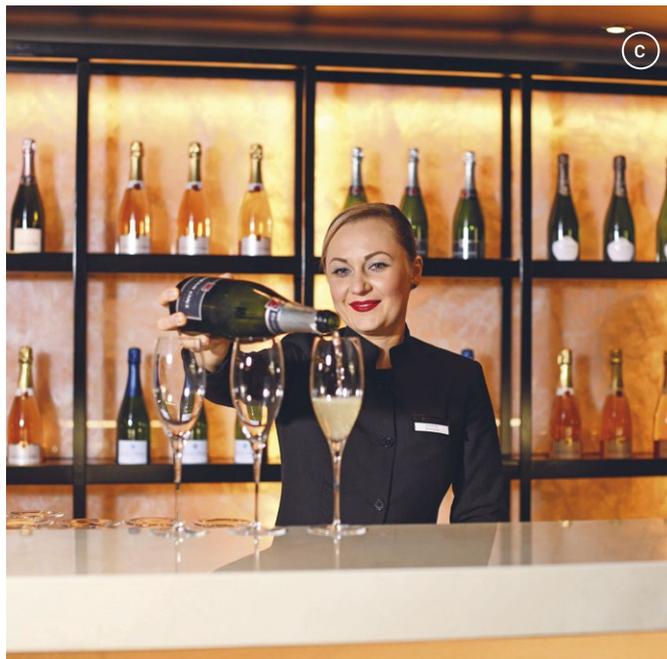
Truly All-Inclusive Services & Amenities

- Only 228 guests on board for an exclusive small-ship experience
- Spacious all-verandah 6-star luxury suite accommodation
- Butler service for every guest and an almost 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio
- Up to 10 dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- The finest selection of included premium branded beverages, with a choice of over 100 whiskeys*
- Engaging lectures and education program with on board experts
- Dedicated Observation Lounge & Terrace for optimal viewing opportunities
- On board Swarovski telescopes and in-suite binoculars so you can focus in on every wondrous moment
- Indulgent 550m² Senses Spa[#], gym, yoga and Pilates studio
- Scandinavian inspired outdoor vitality pools and cabanas
- State-of-the-art theatre for daily entertainment and education program
- Complimentary Wi-Fi[^]
- Internal flights and taxes
- Return airport transfers, all tipping on board and onshore



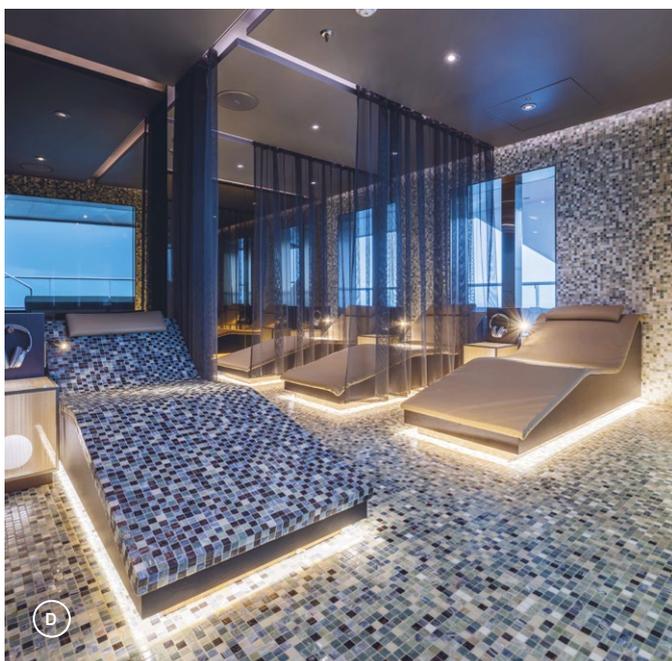
B *Ultra-Luxury Suites with Butler Service*

Every one of the 114 spacious and beautifully designed suites features elegant furnishings, state-of-the-art amenities, a separate sleep zone and lounge area. Watch the world go by from your private verandah or terrace, as your butler pours you a glass of champagne. It's your ultimate retreat after a day of discovery.



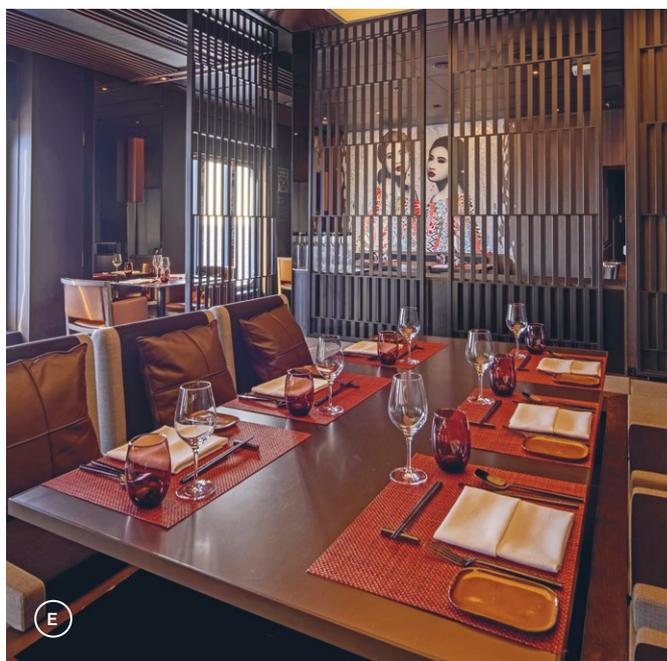
C *Premium Beverages*

Unlimited beverages are included any time of the day. Choose from more than 100 whiskeys from around the world, top-shelf spirits and an extensive selection of fine wines curated by Master of Wine, Keith Isaac*. Enjoy custom-made cocktails or mocktails, a complimentary mini-bar re-stocked daily and a wide range of specialty teas and coffee.



D *Indulgent Spaces*

From the 550m² Senses Spa[#], gym, yoga and Pilates studio to the nine spacious bars and lounges, outdoor terraces, cabanas and multiple pool areas, there is space on board to meet your every need and deliver the ultimate Discovery Yacht experience.



E *Unrivalled Dining Experiences*

Enjoy up to 10 truly all-inclusive dining experiences ranging from relaxed café style dining to 'by invitation only' private dégustation. New menus are created each day that draw from more than 3,000 recipes to take you on a culinary journey inspired by your destination.

*All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, champagnes and spirits. *Limited in remote regions. #Spa treatments at an additional cost.



Scenic Eclipse Truly All-Inclusive Discovery

Explore the pristine waters of the Mediterranean, home to many unique and picturesque villages. Be immersed in the North American small-town culture and sink into the palm-lined white sand beaches of the Caribbean and Central America. Our handcrafted experiences and expert Discovery Team will take you to the heart of these extraordinary destinations, providing guests with exclusive access to charming ports and villages.



A



Scenic Expedition Voyages

Unrivalled exploration of extraordinary lands with:

- Up to 200 guests on board to maximise landings in Greenland, the High Canadian Arctic and Scotland
- Up to 20-member specialist Polar Discovery Team
- Engaging lectures and education program with on board experts
- Scenic Discovery excursions by Zodiac
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Complimentary expedition parka and water bottle, plus use of special polar boots



Scenic Discovery Voyages

The perfect blend of expedition and cruise voyages with:

- Up to 228 guests on board for a truly exclusive Discovery Voyage in the Americas
- Up to 15-member specialist Discovery Team
- Engaging lectures and education program with on board experts
- Scenic Discovery excursions and shore side expedition program
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Personalised Scenic Freechoice experiences



Scenic Cruise Voyages

Immersive onshore exploration with:

- Up to 228 guests on board for a luxurious yacht experience in Europe and the Mediterranean
- Up to 4-member specialist Discovery Team
- Entertainment in the state-of-the-art theatre
- Explore by e-bike
- Range of water sporting activities, from snorkelling to water skiing
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Personalised Scenic Freechoice experiences



Scenic Discovery Excursions

Scenic Discovery excursions offer rich insights and exploration of your chosen destination. Scenic’s expert Discovery Team of marine biologists, historians, ornithologists and local guides accompany guests and share the knowledge from their insider experience and in-depth research of the regions.



Scenic Enrich & Scenic Freechoice

Exclusively curated Scenic Enrich experiences take you behind the scenes in the most spectacular surroundings with private access and unique moments. Enjoy timeless classical music pieces in the world renowned Oceanographic Museum in Monaco or be amazed by the grace and elegance of the Peruvian Paso horses in Peru. Scenic Freechoice activities are meticulously curated to cater to all interests and fitness levels, including guided walking and bike tours. From relaxed to active pace, there’s something for everyone.

- A Kayaking in the Algarve, Portugal
- B Valley of the Temples of Agrigento, Sicily
- C Equestrian Flamenco Show, Seville, Spain
- D Taormina, Sicily





Scenic Eclipse Beyond the Horizon



Soar above

Let our two state-of-the-art Airbus H130-T2 helicopters[®] take you above and beyond the horizon. Custom designed for flightseeing, they provide treasured views of the Mediterranean's glistening hidden beaches and towering cliffs, and the spectacular archipelagos that protect the Americas - a perspective few have ever experienced.

These helicopters are one of the quietest aircrafts in the travel industry, with Bose[®] noise-cancelling headsets creating a quiet ambience. Guests can enjoy the awe-inspiring landscapes as they listen to the pilot's commentary.



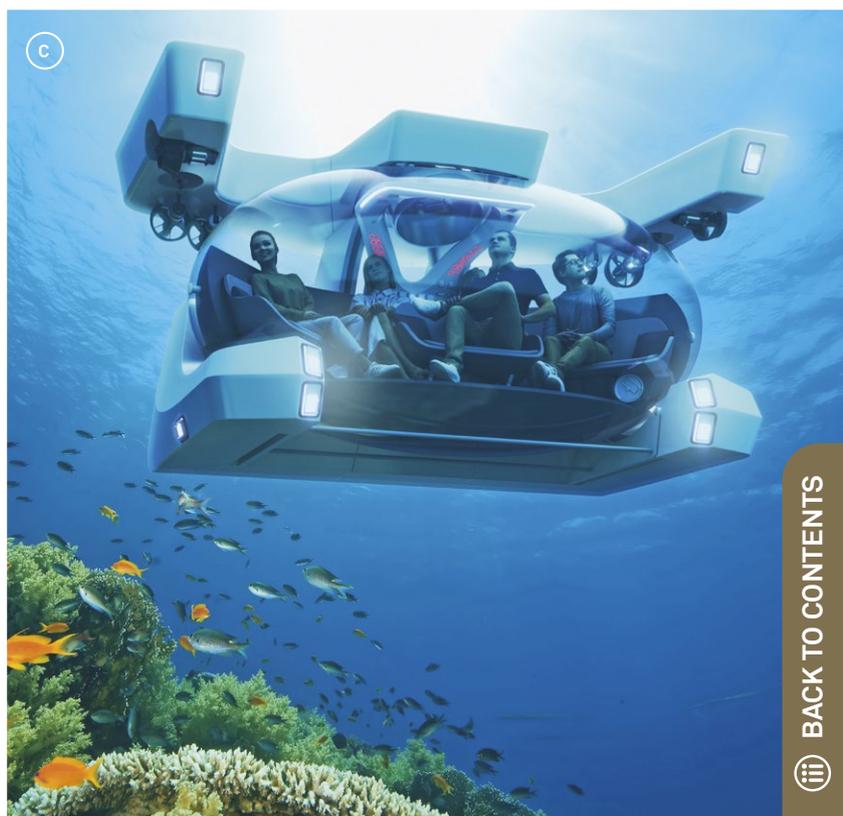
Dive below

Scenic Eclipse's customised submarine[^] can seat up to eight guests, plus your expert pilot. Dive up to 200 metres below sea level to reveal the fascinating marine life and marvel at what lies beneath.

With a revolving seating platform, every spot in the submarine is a front row seat to the action. View reefs, sponges, vast tropical marine life and seabeds decorated with gigantic starfish and exquisite nudibranchs.

- A Scenic helicopter, Monaco, Monte Carlo
- B Scenic helicopter, the Bahamas
- C Scenic Neptune II

[^]Flights on board our two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather. Submarine unable to operate in US waters.





Scenic Enrich

Adding even more depth to your ultra-luxury cruise, the included and exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences take you into the cultural heart of the places we visit.

Our Journey Designers have handpicked and created a range of diverse and enriching moments that take you behind the scenes, to enjoy private access to spellbinding experiences and locations destined to become the highlights of your cruise.

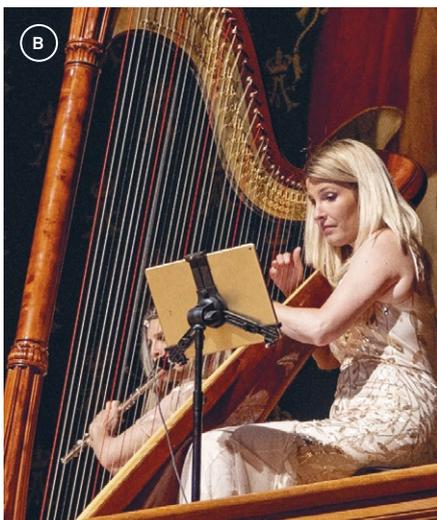
Be mesmerised by an electrifying performance of flamenco dancers and horses during an exclusive equestrian show in Seville, Spain. Enjoy a classical concert by the magical Harpsody Orchestra in the historic hall of Monaco's Oceanographic Museum.

Revel in the history of Fenway Park, one of baseball's most beloved stadiums and home to the Boston Red Sox, revisiting the careers of Red Sox greats like Ted Williams, Babe Ruth, and Carl Yastrzemski.

Sip a glass of wine and take in breathtaking views of Hamilton, Bermuda, at sunset. Listen to live island music and watch the waves crash as the sun goes down on another perfect day in paradise. Or in Salaverry, Peru, be amazed with the grace and elegance of the Peruvian Paso horse in a charming display of these beautiful animals.



A



B



C





Scenic Freechoice

Scenic Freechoice excursions offer something for everyone, at a pace that suits you.

Enjoy a choice of up to six truly all-inclusive activities a day, all meticulously curated to cater to all interests and fitness levels. Each day set off from the ultra-luxury surrounds of your Discovery Yacht, Scenic Eclipse, on unique excursions driven by your interests.

Imagine boarding a private motorboat in the Italian port of Lipari and sailing across sparkling waters to Vulcano, a small island in the Eolie Archipelago. For some, a gentle walk to mud baths and thermal springs awaits, while others tackle a hike into the alien landscape of the 386-metre Gran Cratere.

Get a taste of Boston's historic Italian quarter on a fun food walking tour. Join a curator for an in-depth guided tour of the Masterworks Museum of Art in Bermuda, located in the lush 36-acre park of the Botanical Gardens, and be immersed in the natural wonders of Utría National Park, Colombia, where a wealth of bird and animal life will leave you in awe.

Take a step back in time and discover North Pembrokeshire's historic locations, from Neolithic monuments to impressive forts and ancient ruins.

In Portland, explore the waterfront on foot and enjoy a progressive lunch from dine-in and to go restaurants, pubs, markets and artisanal shops.

With relaxed, moderate to active paced activities, there will always be something to fit your mood and pace.



D

We understand each guest is unique and so are their holiday styles. You might like to take it easy and savour each moment as it comes, or you might like to see as many sights as possible within a limited period of time.

We've taken the care to divide all Scenic Freechoice activities into Active, Moderate and Relaxed pace so you can choose those which best suit your interests and fitness.

■■■ **Active** – For the more adventurous, keen to explore further afield or take part in more energetic excursions.

■■■ **Moderate** – A comfortable walking pace at which you can easily discover a beautiful city or marketplace.

■■■ **Relaxed** – A slower pace to enjoy a show or performance or a class.

- A Peruvian Paso horses, Salaverry, Peru
- B Harpsody Orchestra, Monaco's Oceanographic Museum
- C Pentre Ifan, Pembrokeshire National Park, Wales
- D Gran Cratere, Vulcano, Aeolian Islands, Italy



Scenic Eclipse Expert Discovery Team in the Americas



The Scenic Eclipse Discovery Team is at the core of our Discovery Voyages in the Americas.

Comprised of leading experts in their fields - from historians and geologists to archaeologists and photographers, the Discovery Team will provide enduring insights and safely guide you every step of the way. Whether during an on board lecture in our state-of-the-art theatre, a guided kayak excursion or a nature walk, they will share with you their passion for, and knowledge of, the most magnificent North, Central and South America destinations, making sure you really get to the heart of the region you are exploring.

Meet some of our North, Central and South America Discovery Team experts



Carly Fleet
Kayak Guide & Naturalist

Carly is passionate about sharing ocean experiences and has worked as kayak guide across the Atlantic seaboard and Antarctica.

Her career as a guide began underwater in 2005 as a scuba dive instructor in Australia. Deciding she loved being on the ocean's surface as much as below, Carly qualified as a Paddle Canada kayak guide and divided her time between the Canadian island of Grand Manan and the tropical island of Grenada.

Carly has a strong attachment to the Bay of Fundy's enormous tides and the Caribbean's idyllic turquoise waters. Also, as a professional teacher, Carly enjoys mentoring, coaching, and sharing her enthusiasm for the ocean with guests as they discover the destination they are visiting.



Pepe Rojas
Ornithologist & Naturalist

Pepe's had a love and passion for natural history and birds, leading expeditions across the Americas for more than 20 years.

As an ornithologist, he has been privileged to work in unique, pristine habitats where no one has set foot before.

Pepe's wealth of knowledge includes the United States, including Colorado, Alaska, California, Mexico and Central America, where he has spent time living and also leading tours.

Pepe loves taking guests throughout Alaska to see wildlife such as grizzly bears, caribou, moose, dall sheep and gray wolves in places like Denali. In Central America, Pepe says that Costa Rica has the best preserved and protected natural areas that offer guests an amazing experience.



A



Xavier Garcia

Naturalist

Xavier has spent time living in the Galápagos Islands which raised his awareness of nature and conservation.

With more than 11 years' experience, Xavier's expertise in remote areas like Galápagos, Panama, Costa Rica and Mexico, enriches the guest experience with his knowledge of geology, marine mammals and sea birds.

With a university degree in film and photography, he has collaborated on documentaries about Galápagos with Sir David Attenborough.

Xavier's extensive experience and knowledge empowers him to help create lifetime memories for guests as they visit the remote and wondrous locations of North and Central America.



Daniel Johnston

Discovery Leader

After teaching in classrooms from Texas to Uzbekistan to Alaska, Daniel escaped to the forests and glacial landscape of the Alaskan wilderness to continue his calling to educate, through tour guiding.

He has now been sharing the wonders of the natural world with guests for more than a decade, specialising in the icy waters of Alaska, Antarctica and the High Arctic.

In warmer regions, extended adventures throughout North and Central America has proven to Daniel that these are ideal locations in which to discover unique nature and culture, side by side. When consecutive days can include rainforest hikes, sports, snorkelling, archaeological site visits and cultural performances – these locations, he says, provide a robust and well rounded experience.

A Zodiac exploration



Scenic Eclipse Travel Tailored to You

A



Designed for you

Our expert Journey Designers have meticulously considered each and every itinerary. This includes all pre-booked internal flights, as well as transfers from your arrival airport to the starting point of your journey. It's this level of consideration that comes as standard with Scenic and something you can expect throughout your time with us.

A Economy flights

B Departures from a choice of up to 15 regional airports[‡]

Upgrade your flight

Our brochure prices are based on Economy flights from London Heathrow[‡] but why not make your journey even more memorable by treating yourself to a flight upgrade? Premium Economy and Business Class flight upgrades are available on request at a supplement. Contact us today to find out more.

NB: Some flights may be indirect.

[‡]Supplement's may apply if travelling on non-specific routes and regional departure points. Supplements may apply for regional departures.

Seamless travel is integral, and it all begins before you even step foot on board Scenic Eclipse. We've made getting to your destination, and travelling home, both pleasurable and convenient by including flights from a choice of UK airports*.

You'll arrive feeling relaxed, refreshed and ready for your journey of a lifetime, thanks to our tailored travel arrangements.



Fly locally

Thanks to our close partnerships with leading world-class airlines, you can fly from a choice of up to 15 regional airports*, meaning you can start your journey from a convenient airport close to your home. Your chosen flight will connect seamlessly with one of our handcrafted itineraries to ensure your journey is one of complete comfort, convenience and luxury. To find the closest airport to suit all your travel plans, call our specialist team on 0808 239 6642.



2023/24 SPECIAL OFFERS

Book early to secure your preferred travel date and suite for travel in 2023 and 2024.

SUPER EARLYBIRDS

SAVE UP TO 20%~

**on your cruise when you pay in full
12 months prior to departure.
Available on all suites.**

EARLYBIRDS

SAVE UP TO 10%*

**on your cruise.
Strictly limited on selected suites.**

*Add a land journey to your cruise or combine two consecutive cruises for an
Ultimate Journey and guarantee your 10% Earlybird savings.*

These terms and conditions are additional to the full terms and conditions contained on pages 126-129 and on scenic.co.uk/terms-and-conditions. All bookings are subject to our full terms and conditions. Offers and discounts are non-transferable, non-refundable and cannot be redeemed for cash. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer and may be withdrawn at any time. Offers are valid for new bookings only. Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay in Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird (EB) 10% saving and ~Super Earlybird (SEB) 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Super Earlybird saving is based on a combination of the 10% EB saving and the 10% Pay in Full offer and is valid for new bookings until 31 October 2022. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for SEB discount to apply. SEB offers are for new bookings only and not available for bookings using a Future Travel Voucher (FTV). Once sold out or if full payment is not received the standard Fare will apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Ultimate Voyages & Journey combinations offer is based on the EB Cruise fare.



CRUISE WITH CONFIDENCE

If you've been looking forward to your next Scenic journey, now is the time to book and travel with confidence.

You're in Safe Hands

From the moment you book with Scenic, we want you to feel the benefit of our award-winning service and luxury. We are committed to delivering the highest standards for our guests and ensuring you have complete peace of mind when booking and travelling with us.

The ABTA & ATOL Reassurance

We work closely with the Association of British Travel Agents (ABTA) and hold an ATOL (Air Travel Organiser's Licence) to give you the confidence you need when making a booking, giving you the financial peace-of-mind you need.

° NORTH AMERICA

Discover the colourful postcard-worthy fishing town of Lunenburg, the best surviving example of a planned British colonial settlement in North America. Take in all the vibrant tones of autumn or venture across the Canadian Arctic, home to a wealth of wildlife and rugged landscapes.

From majestic glaciers in Greenland to New England's quintessential North American scenery and fascinating small-town culture, there is no shortage of wonder on this discovery voyage along the East Coast. Enjoy unrivalled North American exploration on board Scenic Eclipse in 6-star ultra-luxury.



Baffin Island, Canada
N 65° 25' W 70° 57'



Canada

The rugged coastlines and natural wonders of the Canadian Maritimes await. Encounter World Heritage-listed treasures, untouched wilderness areas and riveting exploration history while discovering the Canadian Arctic and the East Coast.



Baffin Island

Located at the mouth of the famous Northwest Passage, above the Arctic Circle, Baffin Island is the fifth-largest island in the world. Its incredible mountains, fjords, glaciers, and pack ice are home to rare wildlife, such as walrus, beluga whales and the polar bear.



New England

Witness incredible architecture in Boston and soak up the colours of autumn in its most majestic form. Breathe in the salty air on the Cape Cod peninsula, and wander around the island of Martha's Vineyard, home to heritage lighthouses and artsy culture.



Greenland

Wilderness takes on a whole new meaning on the largest island in the world. A land of fjords and glaciers, Greenland is the perfect place for an expedition voyage. The country's unique blend of Danish and Inuit heritage has created a rich culture worth exploring.



Discover North America

With its vibrant mix of cultures, stunning natural beauty, impressive wildlife and iconic cities, North America is as exciting as it is immense. A Scenic Eclipse discovery voyage will take you on a journey through a handpicked selection of the East Coast's most captivating destinations, from the classic beauty of New England to the rugged coastlines and natural wonders of the Canadian Maritimes.

Scenic's Discovery Team has an intimate knowledge of every port and every activity available when you dock. Limited guest numbers on your Discovery Yacht mean that every outing is as enlightening as it is exclusive.



Explore architecture in Boston

Boston's architecture is diverse and dramatic. One of North America's oldest cities, it turns on the charm with historic buildings like Trinity Church, constructed in the 1870s. With the Discovery Team, you'll learn more about Henry Hobson Richardson's glorious work with stained glass and murals. At the other end of the design spectrum is Frank Gehry's MIT Stata Center, an eye-popping assemblage that earns the Pritzker Prize-winning architect endless accolades.



- A Cadillac Mountain, Acadia National Park, USA
- B MIT Stata Center, Boston, USA
- C Gay Head Lighthouse, Martha's Vineyard, USA
- D Wine tasting, Plymouth Bay, USA
- E Bar Harbor, USA
- F Portland doughnut, USA



Enjoy island time at Martha's Vineyard

Just south of Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard is as exclusive as they come. Amid sandy beaches, red-orange clay cliffs and emerald farmland you'll find storybook fishing villages and charming coastal enclaves, not to mention five centuries-old lighthouses and grand mansions.

Capture Lunenburg's best angle

Lunenburg is one of two urban communities in North America designated as World Heritage Sites. Join the Scenic Freechoice experience as our professional photographer leads the way to the best lookouts and provides tips on how to frame heritage architecture to perfection. Alternatively, join an art teacher from the Lunenburg School of the Arts for a sketching class along the waterfront.

Sip your way through Plymouth Bay

Plymouth Bay will take your breath away. Begin your exploration with a series of fruity vintages at Plymouth Bay Winery. The estate also uses local fruits to make moreish jams, jellies and sauces.

Go gourmet in Portland

From outdoor adventures and cutting-edge culture to bohemian boutique shopping, Portland doesn't disappoint. Taste the city on a Scenic progressive lunch that sees you strolling between restaurants, pubs, markets and artisanal shops. Highlights range from craft beer to doughnuts and ice-cream to chicken wings, cheese and chocolate.

Bask in the beauty of Bar Harbor

This pretty-as-a-picture town on Maine's Mount Desert Island has swagger to spare, from its rum-running history to its maritime lore. Come here with an appetite: a Scenic Freechoice food tour includes a generous helping of history alongside lobster rolls. You're in Maine, after all.



Autumn Colours of New England

Acadia National Park, Maine

Maritime Canada & New England

The classic beauty of New England enchants while the rugged coastlines and natural wonders of the Canadian Maritimes await. Encounter World Heritage-listed treasures, untouched wilderness areas and unique wildlife and marine species.

Discover small ports with vibrant cultures, diverse heritage, picturesque architecture, and welcoming communities. There is no shortage of wonder on this voyage of the East Coast.

 11 Days  Halifax > New York **NEW**

Day 1

UK > Halifax

Fly from the UK to Halifax, on arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Halifax

Your journey into wonder begins with a warm greeting as you board Scenic Eclipse. Raise your glass this evening and toast the start of your ultra-luxury cruise.

Meals: B.D

Day 3

Lunenburg

Stretching along the eastern seaboard of Nova Scotia, Lunenburg is recognised by UNESCO as the best surviving example of a planned British colonial settlement in North America. Admire the brightly coloured wooden houses, dating back to the 18th century, in this charming fishing port.

Freechoice: Capture the vibrant colours, beautiful architecture, and authentic fishing heritage in Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site with a professional photographer, or experience the spectacular sites and atmosphere of Lunenburg's historic streetscapes and working waterfront on foot. Alternatively, join an art teacher from the Lunenburg School of the Arts for a sketching class along the historic waterfront.

Discovery: Meander through the islands around Blue Rocks on kayak, or ride from Old Town Lunenburg to the coastal community of Blue Rocks, riding through intimate fishing communities and coastal vistas.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Bar Harbor, USA

Bar Harbor is a coastal paradise, with its New England charm, mountain top

views and overflow of natural beauty. Bar Harbor has a way of making you slow down, appreciate nature and those you are with as you admire the changing beauty, from glistening sunshine to thick fog.

Freechoice: Explore the cliffs, rocky coves, glacier-carved lakes, and dense forests of Acadia National Park, or discover the historic district of Bar Harbor, before finishing at an authentic Lobster Pound for lunch. Alternatively, enjoy an amazing array of flavours on a local food tour, accompanied by a generous serving of local history, fun facts, and lore, or join your experienced guide on a walking history tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Portland

Lighthouses, lobsters and long stretches of beach are synonymous with Portland, Maine, but the city has much more to offer.

Freechoice: Explore Portland's working waterfront on foot through the streets of this charming area and enjoy a progressive lunch from dine-in and to go restaurants, pubs, markets and artisanal shops, or learn to paint while taking in Maine's natural beauty with a painting class for all levels. Alternatively, explore the city highlights with a visit to historic Portland Head Light and the charming seaside town of Kennebunkport, or

discover the lighthouses of the South Portland Greenbelt Pathway by bicycle on a guided tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Boston

Step foot in one of the oldest cities in the United States. Boston is known as one of the most walkable cities in America, and one of the easiest to explore. While it is an intimate city, its cultural diversity makes it feel much larger.

Freechoice: Discover Boston's illustrious history and famous residents as you embark on a guided walking tour past numerous historic sites along the red-bricked Freedom Trail, or get a taste of Boston's historic Italian quarter on a fun food walking tour. Alternatively, meet with a Harvard student who will serve as your tour guide through Harvard, one of the most prestigious universities in the world, or take in Boston's iconic sights along the Freedom Trail and through the heart of Boston in a World War II style amphibious vehicle.

Enrich: Revel in the history of Fenway Park, one of baseball's most beloved stadiums and home to the Red Sox. Revisit the careers of Red Sox greats like Ted Williams, Babe Ruth, and Carl Yastrzemski, celebrate the club's numerous World Series titles, and tour famous stadium locales like the 'Green Monster,' 'Pesky's

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

11 Day Itinerary Halifax > New York

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



🎨 Scenic Freechoice activity

In Portland, join a local artist at a beautiful, scenic spot, taking in Maine's natural beauty with this private painting class. Your instructor will be on hand to teach you tricks for capturing the scenery in front of you.

Pole, and the Fenway Park Living Museum.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Provincetown 🌊

Beautiful beaches, welcoming locals, and a rich creative history. The diversity of Provincetown is what makes it unique. From sailors to artists, fishermen to authors, people are drawn to the Cape Cod highlight.

Freechoice: Experience Provincetown through the eyes of the infamous 17th-century Anne Hutchinson, or join a walking tour with your local guide. Alternatively, enjoy true local wines, wine jelly and sauces using fruit that are native to the area at Plymouth Bay Winery.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Newport 🌊

Newport is the global centre for yachting, and a perfect destination for Scenic Eclipse. With expansive sea views, awe-inspiring architecture and an inviting coastal charm, Newport glistens like a well-polished gem.

Freechoice: Enjoy a walk on the stunning Cliff Walk followed by a visit to one of Newport's grandest mansions, The Breakers, and take in the sights of the Gilded Age mansions that dot the waterfront, or climb aboard an America's Cup sailing yacht for a thrilling sailing experience. Alternatively, step aboard a 50-foot lobster boat,

that has been traditionally and elegantly restored, on a Newport Harbor Cruise, or stroll past original colonial-period buildings and historic landmarks on a walking tour.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Martha's Vineyard 🌊

According to the locals, once you have been 'on island', you will never want to leave. Martha's Vineyard is a charming and beautiful place, surrounded by pristine sandy beaches and brightly painted cottages.

Freechoice: Explore a portion of the African American Heritage Trail, visiting Oak Bluff and Edgartown, or visit Cottage City Oyster farm and chat with locals about their nursery, watch a shucking demonstration and enjoy a tasting. Alternatively, experience Oaks Bluff on foot with your local guide for an informative and entertaining walk around this quaint and colourful town.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

New York > UK

Welcome to New York City. Your cruise ends this morning as you disembark taking away memories of a truly unforgettable experience. Transfer to the airport for your overnight flight to the UK.
Meals: B

Day 11

Arrive UK

Welcome home.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences 🎨
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🚢
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 🌊
- All tipping and gratuities

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 201U

Departure Dates		Oct 03 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£7,460	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,220	£7,615	£7,010
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,380	£7,760	£7,140
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£8,620	£7,975	£7,330
C Verandah	6	£8,380	£7,760	£7,140
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£8,620	£7,975	£7,330
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£8,980	£8,300	£7,620
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£17,860	-	-
B Verandah	7	£8,980	£8,300	£7,620
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,060	£8,370	£7,680
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£9,620	£8,875	£8,130
A Verandah	8	£9,060	£8,370	£7,680
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£9,540	£8,805	£8,065
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£9,940	£9,165	£8,385
S Spa	8	£11,060	£10,170	£9,280
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£17,860	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,220	£10,315	£9,410
SB Spa	9	£11,380	£10,460	£9,540
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£22,660	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£34,040	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:



○ 6 Day Taste of Eastern Canada (OUQM) – page 102

Visit sceniceclipse.com for more information

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. Submarine will not operate in US waters. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-29.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642



Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic

Muskox, Greenland

The Land that Never Melts

Learn the riveting exploration history while discovering the Canadian Arctic, home to a wealth of wildlife and rugged landscapes.

Starting in Greenland, your voyage will take you to Baffin Island, a wild landscape that will captivate you. With its barren rocks rising up from the depths of the ocean and the opportunity to be surrounded by multiple species of wildlife, this ultra-luxury expedition is astounding.

19 Days Copenhagen > Halifax **NEW**

Day 1

UK > Copenhagen, Denmark

Fly from the UK to Copenhagen, upon arrival transfer to a hotel for your one-night stay.

Day 2

Copenhagen > Kangerlussuaq, Greenland

Your journey into wonder begins as you fly from Copenhagen to Kangerlussuaq to board Scenic Eclipse. Toast the start of your discovery at tonight's welcome reception where the Captain will introduce the crew and your expert Discovery Team. *Meals: B.D*

Day 3

Sisimiut, Greenland

Sisimiut is the second largest town in Greenland, and means 'the people living in a place where the fox dens'. Stroll by the brightly coloured houses to explore one of the most

widespread and beautiful backcountry areas in Greenland. *Meals: B.L.D*

Day 4

Ilulissat > Disko Bay

A spectacular day awaits as you cruise Disko Bay. Listen for the rumbling sounds in the distance of icebergs calving from the Sermeq Kujalleq Glacier.

Discovery: Scenic Discovery excursions by Zodiac, kayak or go onshore for landings. *Meals: B.L.D*

Day 5

Upernavik

Upernavik is located in the picturesque Archipelago consisting of over 100 rocky islands. Officially founded in 1772, this area had been explored by Inuit hunters much earlier. A Viking runestone was also found atop a mountain just to the west of Upernavik, dating the area to approximately the 13th century.

Discovery: Explore the villages lining the shore by kayak, gliding past the islands that dot the archipelago. Be guided by the Discovery Team in the hope of witnessing muskox in the Upernavik backcountry or cruise by Zodiac to the Upernavik Icefjord. *Meals: B.L.D*

Day 6

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. *Meals: B.L.D*

Day 7

Pond Inlet, Canada

On Baffin Island, at the mouth of the famous Northwest Passage lies a small Inuit settlement. Pond Inlet is surrounded by spectacular snow-capped mountains, fjords and glaciers, and your exploration of this remote region will leave you with lasting memories. *Meals: B.L.D*

Day 8

Kangiqtualuk Uquqti (Sam Ford Fjord)

Rocky cliffs rising steeply from the ocean, the raw beauty of Kangiqtualuk Uquqti will make you feel like you are sailing along the edge of the world. A nesting ground for millions of bird species, join our on board Ornithologist with your in-suite binoculars.

Discovery: Scenic Discovery excursions by Zodiac, kayak or go onshore for landings. *Meals: B.L.D*

Day 9

Isabella Bay

Isabella Bay is Canada's first National Marine Wildlife Area and has become a very important region for bowhead whales, with over 100 whales recorded at one time.

Discovery: Join our Marine Biologists and Naturalists in Zodiacs as we observe bowhead whales in their natural environment. *Meals: B.L.D*

Day 10

At sea

Enjoy a relaxing day at sea. *Meals: B.L.D*

Day 11

Lady Franklin Island > Monumental Island

Spectacular in appearance, the barren rocks rising up from the depths of the ocean at Lady Franklin Island and Monumental Island are some of the oldest on Earth. Formed up to four billion years ago, these islands offer an abundance of caribou, bears and walrus.

Discovery: Explore the islands with the Discovery Team on Zodiac or kayak. *Meals: B.L.D*

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

19 Day Itinerary Copenhagen > Halifax

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay Included flight



Bowhead whale

The bowhead whale is among the longest-lived animals on earth, and is the only baleen whales to spend their entire lives in Arctic seas.

Day 12

Akpatok Island

Akpatok Island's sheer limestone cliffs rise vertically hundreds of metres from the sea. Named a Canadian Important Bird Area and a Key Migratory Bird Terrestrial Habitat site, birders will delight at the opportunity to be surrounded by multiple species, including great numbers of thick-billed murres black guillemot and the Peregrine falcon.

Discovery: Learn about the different bird species with our on board Ornithologist, kayak alongside the cliff face, or hike across the sparse tundra.
Meals: B.L.D

Days 13-14

At sea

Today, relax on board. With the many choices available, you will be surprised at how quickly time passes.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

Battle Harbour

For two centuries, Battle Harbour was the economic and social centre of the southeastern Labrador coast of Canada. Your local guide will escort you around this carefully preserved village sharing stories of the traditional life and times of Newfoundlanders and Labradorians.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 16

Corner Brook

Set against the impressive

backdrop of the Long Range Mountains, Corner Brook's thick forest and jagged coastline will amaze.

Freechoice: Learn the history of Captain Cook at this Historic Site and museum, taking in the amazing view.

Discovery: Join a Discovery Team member on an educational walk through one of the nearby trails, or paddle your way through scenic Humber Valley.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 17

Louisbourg

Visit the Fortress of Louisbourg. Be welcomed by the military drummers and be regaled with tales of days past by the entertaining guides. Be treated to a concert in the local chapel and have the chance to learn about the rum matured on site or the French Canadian way to make hot chocolate.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 18

Halifax > UK

Your cruise ends this morning as you disembark. Transfer to the airport for your overnight flight to the UK.
Meals: B

Day 19

Arrive UK Welcome home.

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 200 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- 20 member Specialist Polar Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- Complimentary expedition parka, water bottle and use of special polar boots
- Internal flights and taxes
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 201Y

Departure Dates		Sep 17 2024			
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D	Verandah	5	£13,230	-	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	£14,750	£13,500	£12,250
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	£15,150	£13,860	£12,570
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	£16,110	£14,725	£13,335
C	Verandah	6	£15,150	£13,860	£12,570
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	£16,110	£14,725	£13,335
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	£17,070	£15,590	£14,105
GP	Grand Panorama	6	£40,430	-	-
B	Verandah	7	£16,110	£14,725	£13,335
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	£17,070	£15,590	£14,105
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	£18,030	£16,450	£14,870
A	Verandah	8	£17,070	£15,590	£14,105
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	£18,030	£16,450	£14,870
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	£18,670	£17,030	£15,385
S	Spa	8	£21,870	£19,910	£17,945
P	Panorama	8	£37,230	-	-
SA	Spa	9	£21,870	£19,910	£17,945
SB	Spa	9	£22,190	£20,195	£18,200
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	£45,230	-	-
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£67,420	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:



- 6 Day Taste of Eastern Canada (OUQM) – page 102
 - 8 Day Scandinavian Highlights (OECO)
- Visit sceniceclipse.com for more information

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

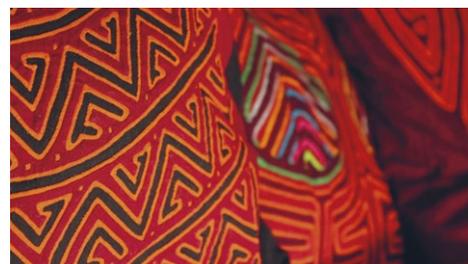
THE CARIBBEAN

Stretches of white sand, swaying palm trees, crystal-clear water, the mesmerising sounds of island music. With 30 island nations and hundreds of more isles and vibrant cays, the Caribbean is unarguably every sun, sand and sea lover's dream.

On a Scenic Eclipse voyage you'll find there's so much more to this picture-perfect paradise. Admire the historic and colourful architecture in the Bahamas; explore the long British history of Barbados; take a trek through the jungle, climb an active volcano on St. Vincent & the Grenadines, or sample the Spanish, Creole and African flavours of Jamaica. Join us on the voyage of a lifetime discovering this alluring destination of lush rainforest, sparkling cities, diverse cultures and exotic cuisines.



San Blas Islands
N 09° 34' W 78° 49'



San Blas Island

Sprinkled off the Caribbean coast of Panama, San Blas is a stunning archipelago of 365 islands and cays. With pristine landscapes and diverse ecosystems, this idyllic island is home the Guna people, the first indigenous group in Latin America to gain autonomy.



Little Inagua Island

Designated a National Park by the Bahamas Government in 2002, Little Inagua is the largest uninhabited island in the wider Caribbean. This remote island's untouched ecosystem is home to critically endangered sea turtle species.



Isla de Culebra

There's plenty to do and explore in this Puerto Rican island town situated at the end of the Virgin Islands archipelago. From kayaking and snorkelling among the amazing coral reefs to simply taking in the breathtaking surroundings, Isla de Culebra is a delight.



Panama Canal

Transiting the Panama Canal and gazing at its ever-changing vistas from the luxurious comfort of Scenic Eclipse is a remarkable experience. Witness the inner workings of the canal locks, as well as unforgettable scenery.



Discover The Caribbean

A



The majestic Caribbean Sea and its plethora of stunning islands have long captivated the imagination and conjured images of palm trees, turquoise waters and expansive beaches of fine white sand. Described by early explorers as “the most beautiful land that human eyes have ever seen”, the Indigenous inhabitants of this region had relished for centuries in its beauty and riches.

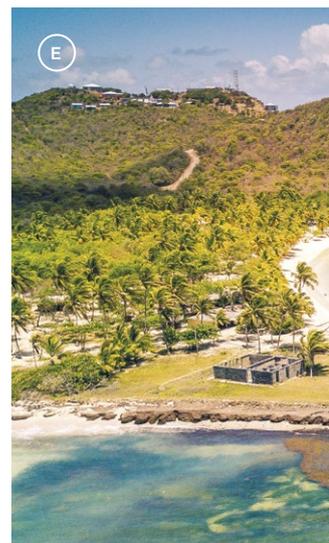
With a delicious mix of astonishing beauty, unique cultures, flavours and vibrant music, the Caribbean becomes even more tantalising on board Scenic Eclipse, your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Cruise around the archipelago and enjoy the very best of its 7,000 alluring islands – only 10 per cent of which are inhabited. Whether in the Bahamas or Jamaica, Puerto Rico or Barbados, paradise-hunters after colourful reefs and palm-lined beaches soaked in rum will find plenty to do and see. Scenic Eclipse guests can take in island life in serious style – think wrapping up a day of discovery with your favourite cocktail in hand watching the sun set over the ocean from your ultra-luxury suite, tropical vibes guaranteed.

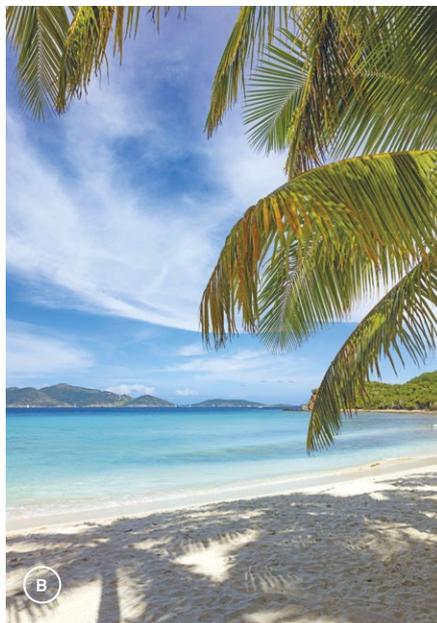
Stunning wildlife

Crystal-clear water, endless blue horizons, unpeopled jungle – the Caribbean is a natural magnet for wildlife. In the water, you’ll spot humpback whales, hawksbill and leatherback turtles, enormous manta rays and whale sharks, the largest fish in the sea. Pull on your snorkel, mask and flippers, and prepare for life-changing underwater moments with a menagerie of rainbow-hued fish. Dive further below on board Scenic Eclipse’s submarine[®] and explore this mesmerising world from a depth of up to 200 metres.



E





Take flight

Take to the skies in one of Scenic Eclipse's two helicopters[^] for a unique perspective of the Caribbean Sea lapping the shorelines of breathtaking islands. From the crystal-clear turquoise water, vast reef systems, stretches of untouched beaches, and historic sights, we invite you to take in all its beauty with a bird's-eye view.

Paradise-life

When you have 7,000 islands to choose from you can look forward to an equal – if exponential – number of beaches to pad around on. Pink Sands Beach in the Bahamas (given a blush thanks to finely pulverised coral), Smuggler's Cove in the British Virgin Islands (if you find water more blindingly turquoise, let us know) and the dramatic black beaches of St. Vincent and the Grenadines are must-see.



Step back in time

The Caribbean was the heart of England's first overseas empire, and whispers of its heritage remain until today. In Bermuda, where the city of Hamilton dates back to 1790, you'll find streets with an intriguing mix of heritage buildings and island-style architecture. Meanwhile, St. George's – the first permanent English settlement amid the islands – is so pretty that it garnered a mention in Shakespeare's *The Tempest*.

Let romance rule

A private island in the Bahamas' Exuma Cays, Big Darby Island is a dreamy union of powdery beaches, turquoise water and exuberant coral reefs – the perfect scenario for a romantic day.



- A Humpback whale in the Caribbean
- B Smuggler's Cove, British Virgin Islands
- C Giant manta rays
- D St. Peter's Church, St. George's, Bermuda
- E Mayreau Beach, St. Vincent and the Grenadines

[^]Flights on board two helicopters, helicopter excursions and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tidal conditions.



Bermuda & the Bahamas

Caribbean Playground

Discover the wonders of this spectacular region, sailing from one beautiful island to another. The Caribbean is a delicious mix of astonishing beauty, diverse cultures, flavours, vibrant music, and people.

From the British colonial history of Hamilton in Bermuda to the raw beauty and relaxed atmosphere of the Cayman Islands and the Bahamas, spending time here will fill your soul.

🕒 13 Days 📍 New York > Nassau **NEW**



Church ruins, St. George's, Bermuda

Day 1

UK > New York, USA

Fly from the UK to New York. On arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

New York

Welcome to New York where a world of wonder awaits as you step on board Scenic Eclipse and raise your glass to toast the start of your luxurious cruise.

Meals: B.D

Days 3-4

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board our ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Hamilton, Bermuda 🌸 📍

Hamilton is the beating heart of Bermuda. Blending local flavour with global sophistication, experience the great harbour views and the energetic, cosmopolitan vibe. When the city of Hamilton was founded in 1788 by Sir Henry Hamilton, he wanted to create a central hub that is relatively close to all on the Island. This accounts for the motto, 'Sparsa Collegit', translation of which is 'brought together the scattered'. Walk around the pastel-coloured façade.

Freechoice: Join your curator for an in-depth guided tour of the Masterworks Museum of

Hamilton waterfront, Bermuda

Art located in the lush 36-acre park of the Botanical Gardens and discover a vibrant art community that celebrates the islands culture and beauty. Or, join your friendly local guide and be entertained by interesting anecdotes about the beautiful island of Bermuda on a tour of Hamilton. Alternatively, cruise the coastline to view famous homes and hideaways with your local Captain.

Enrich: *Toast your day at sunset and enjoy cocktails accompanied by vibrant island music, as you watch the waves roll in on your private beach.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Hamilton > St. George's

Continue exploring Hamilton before sailing to St. George's.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

St. George's 🌸

Originally called New London, St. George's is steeped in history. Wander through the narrow, charming lanes travelling back to the 17th century, interacting with the incredibly warm and welcoming locals.

Freechoice: Discover the highlights of St. George's, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and the neighbouring St. David's area on a city tour. Or, explore the Crystal Caves, an amazing natural grotto of stalactites and stalagmites.

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

13 Day Itinerary New York > Nassau

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



🎧 Scenic Enrich experience

Listen to live island music by bonfire, as you choose local delights from the hot fire pit and sip on your favourite drink. At sunset, watch the waves crash as the sun goes down on another perfect day in paradise.

Alternatively, uncover the rich biodiversity of Harrington Sound by boat, an area surrounded by caves and cliffs.

Meals: B.L.D

Days 8-9

At sea

Over the next couple of days relax on board. Choose one of the daily activities, join an entertaining discussion in the theatre or unwind in Senses Spa.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Darby Island, The Bahamas 📍

Welcome to paradise. White sandy beaches, crystal clear turquoise waters and pristine coral reefs.

Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, choose to explore with a snorkel or maybe try to hike to the historic Baxter Castle.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Egg Island 📍

Admire the beauty of the island that holds cultural, historical and environmental significance.

Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs swarming with marine life, pristine sandy beaches and coconut palms.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Nassau > UK

Your cruise ends this morning in Nassau as you say farewell to your crew. Disembark after breakfast and transfer to the airport for your overnight flight to the UK.

Meals: B

Day 13

Arrive UK

Welcome home.

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions 📍
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences 🎧
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 📍
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities



Northern Bahamian rock iguana, The Bahamas

Voyage Prices & Offers				Voyage 701U/301U				
Departure Dates		Oct 12 [#] 2023			Oct 11 2024			
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*
D ⁺	Verandah	5	£7,840	-	-	£8,550	-	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,790	£8,085	£7,380	£9,500	£8,775	£8,050
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,990	£8,265	£7,540	£9,700	£8,955	£8,210
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	£9,290	£8,535	£7,780	£10,000	£9,225	£8,450
C	Verandah	6	£8,990	£8,265	£7,540	£9,700	£8,955	£8,210
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,290	£8,535	£7,780	£10,000	£9,225	£8,450
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	£9,740	£8,940	£8,140	£10,450	£9,630	£8,810
GP ⁺	Grand Panorama	6	£20,840	-	-	£21,550	-	-
B	Verandah	7	£9,740	£8,940	£8,140	£10,450	£9,630	£8,810
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,840	£9,030	£8,220	£10,550	£9,720	£8,890
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	£10,540	£9,660	£8,780	£11,250	£10,350	£9,450
A	Verandah	8	£9,840	£9,030	£8,220	£10,550	£9,720	£8,890
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,440	£9,570	£8,700	£11,150	£10,260	£9,370
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	£10,940	£10,020	£9,100	£11,650	£10,710	£9,770
S	Spa	8	£12,340	£11,280	£10,220	£13,050	£11,970	£10,890
P ⁺	Panorama	8	£20,840	-	-	£21,550	-	-
SA	Spa	9	£12,540	£11,460	£10,380	£13,250	£12,150	£11,050
SB	Spa	9	£12,740	£11,640	£10,540	£13,450	£12,330	£11,210
OP ⁺	Owner's Penthouse	9	£26,840	-	-	£27,550	-	-
OT ⁺	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£39,580	-	-	£41,000	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. #701U operates from Boston to Nassau. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-29.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

Caribbean Sojourn

Les Saintes Bay, Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe

Paradise Found

Vibrant, unexpected and spectacular, the Caribbean will delight. Immerse yourself in the breathtaking beauty of St. Barts and revel in the eco-paradise of pristine, turquoise waters of the southern Grenadines.

Live out your dreams of a tropical paradise on the ship of your dreams, Scenic Eclipse. Offering much more than perfect beaches, our 15-day Caribbean Sojourn weaves folklore, flamingos, food and fabulous activities into one vibrant voyage. Discover the real heart of this region as we delve deeper into the multicultural influences from France, Spain, Britain and the US. Sail into exclusive harbours and explore the historic sites, duty-free shopping, local cuisine and nature, touched by the uniquely laidback Caribbean style.

🕒 15 Days 📍 Nassau > Bridgetown **NEW**

Day 1

UK > Nassau, The Bahamas

Fly from the UK to Nassau, upon arrival be transferred to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Nassau

Transfer to the port where your journey begins with a warm greeting by the crew as you step aboard Scenic Eclipse and toast the start of your luxurious cruise. See the two sides of the city: an urban hub of music, coffee bars and Michelin-starred restaurants, and a well-preserved treasure of candy-coloured colonial buildings, glamorous settings for two James Bond films, and the former home of the Duke of Windsor, Governor of The Bahamas in the 1940s.

Meals: B.D

Day 3

Long Island 🌴

Dock in the delightful Clarence Town marina for a day of discovery on foot or by bike.

Discovery: Relax on the Long Island's white-sand beaches, or explore world's deepest salt water the blue hole with your Discovery Team.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Little Inagua Island 🌴

Inagua is home to 1000 Bahamians and 80,000 West Indian flamingos, who paint the sky pink when the flock takes flight.

Discovery: Your Discovery Team will guide your exploration above and below the water.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

At sea

Take the time to acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Choose a fitness class, relax in Senses Spa, or tempt your palate at one of the truly all-inclusive dining venues.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

San Juan, Puerto Rico 🌴

The capital of Puerto Rico, founded by Spanish settlers in 1521, San Juan is the oldest city under US jurisdiction. Observe 500 years of European history in Old San Juan, where the blue cobblestone streets are lined with hundreds of restored buildings from the 16th and 17th centuries.

Freechoice: Explore the walled city, renowned for its ancient fortifications and watchtowers which repelled invaders such as pirates and British navigator Sir Francis Drake. Or, enjoy a rainforest and beach discovery, a unique ecosystem that has enchanted its visitors for centuries. Alternatively, discover the majestic beauty of the island landscape, karst cave of Cueva Ventana, flora and fauna.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Isla de Culebra 🌴

Diamond-dust sand is a common description for the award-winning beaches on this dreamy island, teeming with marine life in over 20 turquoise-water cays. More than 20 percent of Culebra has been preserved as a National Wildlife Refuge for the past century, providing a habitat for endangered sea turtles and seabirds.

Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands 🌴

The small island, less than 22 square kilometres, is feted for its unspoiled beaches and The Baths, where unusual boulder formations create a network of tide pools, grottoes and arches. Another attraction is the Copper Mine, containing the ruins of 19th-century shafts, set against the azure sea.

Discovery: Hike the nature trails that lead to the top of Gorda Peak for panoramic views. Or, enjoy a day of relaxation, choose to explore with a snorkel, kayak or stand-up paddleboard.

Meals: B.L.D

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

15 Day Itinerary Nassau > Bridgetown

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



🏞️ Scenic Freechoice activity

Walk through the historical coastal city of San Juan. Learn the history and explore its ancient fortifications and watchtowers, including World Heritage-listed Castillo San Felipe del Morro Fort.

Day 9

Gustavia, St.

Barthélemy 🏞️

Founded by France in 1648, St. Barts is a favourite of celebrities who love to indulge at its waterfront cafés, designer boutiques and stunning beaches.

Freechoice: Gain an insight into the rural side of St. Barts, passing through scenic seaside villages, sheltered coves and beaches. Or, cruise in and around Gustavia harbour in a semi-submersible vessel. Alternatively, snorkel in the crystal-clear waters at a reef teeming with fish and other marine life.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

English Harbour,

Antigua and

Barbuda 🏞️

Antigua delivers on coconut palms, white sand and turquoise sea. The laid-back island is blessed with natural beauty, colourful coral gardens and rainforests full of birdlife.

Freechoice: Discover Antigua's beautiful and historic South Coast, or go swimming with stingrays. Alternatively, zip across gorges and rainforest to see stunning views and more on a canopy adventure.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Îles des Saintes,

Guadeloupe 🏞️

A French overseas territory known for its low-key lifestyle, Îles des Saintes is a cluster of islets off the southern coast of Guadeloupe.

Freechoice: Enjoy a panoramic city tour, or learn about the island's history on a tour of Fort Napoléon. Alternatively, join a walking tour with your local guide.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Tobago Cays, St.

Vincent and the

Grenadines 🏞️

Known as the "Jewel in the Crown" of the Southern Grenadines, Tobago Cays Marine Park comprises five picture-perfect, uninhabited islands surrounded by extensive coral reefs.

Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, or choose to swim alongside sea turtles and rays in a crystal-clear lagoon.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Mayreau 🏞️

Mayreau is a picture-perfect Caribbean paradise that is home to welcoming people, beautiful beaches and stunning coral reefs.

Discovery: Hike through dry coastal forest, or walk the islands only road and meet the friendly inhabitants. Or choose to relax on the powder-fine sand and swim in the clear waters of the island's pristine beaches.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Bridgetown,

Barbados > UK

Disembark after breakfast as you say farewell to the crew and take away memories of a truly unforgettable cruise. Transfer to the airport for your overnight flight to the UK.

Meals: B

Day 15

Arrive UK

Welcome home.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🏞️
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 🏞️
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 101J

Departure Dates		Oct 21 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£9,490	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,630	£9,720	£8,805
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,870	£9,935	£8,995
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£11,230	£10,260	£9,285
C Verandah	6	£10,870	£9,935	£8,995
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£11,230	£10,260	£9,285
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£11,770	£10,745	£9,715
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£25,090	-	-
B Verandah	7	£11,770	£10,745	£9,715
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£11,890	£10,850	£9,810
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£12,730	£11,610	£10,485
A Verandah	8	£11,890	£10,850	£9,810
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£12,610	£11,500	£10,390
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£13,210	£12,040	£10,870
S Spa	8	£14,890	£13,550	£12,210
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£25,090	-	-
SA Spa	9	£15,130	£13,770	£12,405
SB Spa	9	£15,370	£13,985	£12,595
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£32,290	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£47,660	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642



Green Sea Turtle, St. Vincent and the Grenadines

Caribbean Odyssey: New York to Bridgetown

Caribbean Dreams

Discover the wonders of this spectacular region, sailing from one beautiful island to another. The Caribbean is a delicious mix of astonishing beauty, diverse cultures, flavours, vibrant music, and people. From the British colonial history of Hamilton in Bermuda to the raw beauty and relaxed atmosphere of the Bahamas and St. Barts and the eco-paradise of pristine southern Grenadines, spending time here will fill your soul.

Live out your dreams of a tropical paradise on the ship of your dreams, Scenic Eclipse. Offering much more than perfect beaches, this 25-day Caribbean voyage weaves folklore, flamingos, food and fabulous activities into one vibrant voyage. Vibrant, unexpected and spectacular, the Caribbean will delight.

25 Days New York > Bridgetown **NEW**

Day 1

UK > New York, USA

Fly from the UK to New York, on arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

New York

Welcome to New York where a world of wonder awaits as you step on board Scenic Eclipse and raise your glass to toast the start of your luxurious cruise.

Meals: B.D

Days 3-4

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board our ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Hamilton, Bermuda

Freechoice: Join your curator for an in-depth guided tour of the Masterworks Museum of Art. Or, join your friendly local guide on a tour of Hamilton. Alternatively, cruise the coastline to view famous homes and hideaways.

Enrich: *Toast your day at sunset and enjoy cocktails accompanied by vibrant island music.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Hamilton > St. George's

Continue exploring Hamilton before sailing to St. George's this afternoon.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

St. George's

Freechoice: Discover the highlights of St. George's, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Or, explore the Crystal Caves, an amazing natural grotto of stalactites and stalagmites. Alternatively, uncover the rich biodiversity of Harrington Sound by boat.

Meals: B.L.D

Days 8-9

At sea

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Darby Island, The Bahamas

Welcome to paradise.

Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, choose to explore with a snorkel or maybe try to hike to the historic Baxter Castle.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Egg Island

Admire the beauty of the island that holds cultural, historical and environmental significance.

Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs swarming with marine life, pristine sandy beaches and coconut palms.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Nassau

Spend the day exploring this lively city.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Long Island

Discovery: Relax on Long Island's white-sand beaches, or explore the world's deepest salt water blue hole with your Discovery Team.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Little Inagua Island

Discovery: Your Discovery Team will guide your exploration above and below the water.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

At sea

Meals: B.L.D

Day 16

San Juan, Puerto Rico

Freechoice: Explore the walled city, renowned for its ancient fortifications and watchtowers which repelled invaders such as pirates and British navigator Sir Francis Drake. Or, enjoy a rainforest and beach discovery, a unique ecosystem that has enchanted its visitors for centuries. Alternatively, discover the majestic beauty of the island landscape, karst cave of Cueva Ventana, flora and fauna.

Meals: B.L.D

25 Day Itinerary New York > Bridgetown

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



The Baths, Virgin Gorda

A Caribbean snorkeller's paradise. A jumble of ancient underwater boulders that form a series of caves, grottoes and pools, enjoy the beauty as you paddle from hidden pools right up onto the shore of the main beach.

Day 17

Isla de Culebra

Diamond-dust sand is a common description for the award-winning beaches on this dreamy island, teeming with marine life in more than 20 turquoise-water cays.

Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 18

Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands

Discovery: Hike the nature trails that lead to the top of Gorda Peak for panoramic views. Or, enjoy a day of relaxation, choose to explore with a snorkel, kayak or stand-up paddleboard.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 19

Gustavia, St. Barthélemy

Freechoice: Gain an insight into the rural side of St. Barts, passing through scenic seaside villages, sheltered coves and beaches. Or, cruise in and around Gustavia harbour in a semi-submersible vessel. Alternatively, snorkel in the crystal-clear waters at a reef teeming with marine life.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 20

English Harbour, Antigua and Barbuda

Freechoice: Discover Antigua's beautiful and historic South Coast, or go swimming with stingrays. Alternatively, zip across gorges and rainforest to see stunning views and more on a canopy adventure.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 21

Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe

Freechoice: Enjoy a panoramic city tour, or learn about the island's history on a tour of Fort Napoléon. Alternatively, join a walking tour with your local guide.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 22

Tobago Cays, St. Vincent and the Grenadines

Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, or choose to swim alongside sea turtles and rays in a crystal-clear lagoon.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 23

Mayreau

Discovery: Hike through dry coastal forest, or walk the islands only road and meet the friendly inhabitants. Or choose to relax on the powder-fine sand and swim in the clear waters of the island's pristine beaches.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 24

Bridgetown, Barbados > UK

Disembark after breakfast, transfer to the airport for your overnight flight to the UK.
Meals: B

Day 25

Arrive UK Welcome home.

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 302U

Departure Dates		Oct 11 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£16,810	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£18,900	£17,265	£15,625
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£19,340	£17,660	£15,975
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£20,000	£18,255	£16,505
C Verandah	6	£19,340	£17,660	£15,975
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£20,000	£18,255	£16,505
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£20,990	£19,145	£17,295
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£45,410	-	-
B Verandah	7	£20,990	£19,145	£17,295
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£21,210	£19,340	£17,470
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£22,750	£20,730	£18,705
A Verandah	8	£21,210	£19,340	£17,470
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£22,530	£20,530	£18,530
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£23,630	£21,520	£19,410
S Spa	8	£26,710	£24,290	£21,870
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£45,410	-	-
SA Spa	9	£27,150	£24,690	£22,225
SB Spa	9	£27,590	£25,085	£22,575
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£58,610	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£86,200	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica

Grace Bay, Providenciales, Turks and Caicos Islands

Ultra-Luxury Bliss

From the sultry appeal of the Bahamas to the soft, white sands formed of shell and coral in the Turks & Caicos Islands; the laid-back atmosphere and colonial history of Jamaica and the untouched beauty of the remote islands off the West Indies, this is the ultimate luxury tropical dream come true.

Venture off the beaten Caribbean track on board The World's First Discovery Yachts. Come along and let us share our secret spots in The Bahamas, Jamaica and Turks & Caicos Islands. Spend a day with our chefs in local markets or take the Discovery Team's advice on the best beaches and tastiest rum. Our captains know exactly where to anchor and deploy the ship's marina, treating you to an unforgettable afternoon of water sports or a beach barbecue with lobsters and caviar, served in the waist-deep surf.

🕒 11 Days 📍 Nassau > Montego Bay **NEW**



West Indian flamingos

Day 1

UK > Nassau, The Bahamas

Fly from the UK to Nassau. On arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Nassau

Nassau, capital of The Bahamas and a former stronghold for pirates, is the ultimate cruising destination. See the two sides of the city: an urban hub of music, coffee bars and Michelin-starred restaurants, and a well-preserved treasure of candy-coloured colonial buildings, glamorous settings for two James Bond films, and the former home of the Duke of Windsor, Governor of The Bahamas in the 1940s. Your journey of wonder begins on board Scenic Eclipse.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

Egg Island > Harbour Island 🚚

Admire the beauty of the island that holds cultural, historical and environmental significance.
Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs swarming with marine life, pristine sandy beaches and coconut palms.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Harbour Island 🚚

New England-style architecture and celebrity spotting sets apart Harbour Island. A five-minute Zodiac ride away is the wilder, rugged beach haven of Eleuthera.
Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, or choose to swim or kayak alongside sea turtles or the famous Bahamian swimming pigs.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Long Island 🚚

Dock in the delightful Clarence Town marina for a day of discovery on foot or by bike.
Discovery: Relax on Long Island's white-sand beaches, or explore the world's deepest salt water blue hole with your Discovery Team.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Providenciales, Turks and Caicos Islands 🚚

Providenciales, or Provo, is the hub of tourism in the Turks and Caicos chain. Grace Bay is a regular winner of world's best beach but Long Bay, Sapodilla Bay, Blue Hills Beach, Pelican Beach and Taylor Bay are also worthy contenders.
Discovery: Enjoy the natural beauty of Grand Turk as you kayak to Madison Point and explore the coast on foot. Take in the beauty and tranquility of nature as you

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

11 Day Itinerary Nassau > Montego Bay

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



🚣 Scenic Discovery excursions

For a more active option, join our Discovery Team for a Scenic Discovery excursion. From kayaking in Long Island, to swimming with pigs in Harbour Island, experience these destinations from a new perspective.

paddle your 2-person glass bottom kayak through gentle, shallow waters surrounded by mangroves, exploring small coves and learning about the importance of mangroves. Alternatively, choose to swim, snorkel or stand-up paddleboard in the clear waters of the island's pristine beaches.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Little Inagua Island, The Bahamas 🚣

Inagua is home to 1,000 Bahamians and 80,000 West Indian flamingos, who paint the sky pink when the flock takes flight.

Discovery: Your Discovery Team will guide your exploration above and below the water.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Great Inagua Island 🚣

The southernmost island in The Bahamas, Great Inagua is home to Inagua National Park. Here, the bleach white salt fields contrast the forest green habitats which shelter over 140 species of native and migratory birds.

Discovery: Kayak or snorkel the clear waters, or discover the local bird life with your Discovery Team.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Port Antonio, Jamaica 🌴

Enjoy the slow pace of Port Antonio, with mountains on one side and the Caribbean Sea on the other.

Freechoice: Learn about Port Antonio, a quaint seaside town rich in history, or amble down the Great River on a bamboo raft. Alternatively, discover the lush landscapes of Ocho Rios and explore Green Grotto Caves.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Montego Bay > UK

Disembark after breakfast as you say farewell to the crew. Transfer to the airport for your overnight flight to the UK.

Meals: B

Day 11

Arrive UK

Welcome home.

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🚣
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 🌴
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities



Scenic Eclipse, Port Antonio, Jamaica

Voyage Prices & Offers			Voyage 201J	
Departure Dates		Oct 22 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£7,660	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,260	£7,600	£6,940
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,460	£7,780	£7,100
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,020	£8,285	£7,550
C Verandah	6	£8,380	£7,710	£7,040
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,020	£8,285	£7,550
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,580	£8,790	£8,000
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£19,660	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,020	£8,285	£7,550
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,580	£8,790	£8,000
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,140	£9,295	£8,445
A Verandah	8	£9,580	£8,790	£8,000
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,140	£9,295	£8,445
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,700	£9,800	£8,895
S Spa	8	£11,820	£10,805	£9,790
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£19,660	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,980	£10,950	£9,920
SB Spa	9	£12,140	£11,095	£10,045
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£23,660	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£35,800	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642



Treasures of the Caribbean: Boston to Montego Bay

St. George's, Bermuda

Wonders of the Caribbean

The Caribbean presents a host of idyllic locations, conjuring up images of pristine, palm-fringed beaches, crystal clear waters and teeming with wildlife. Vibrant, unexpected and spectacular, the region also has a fascinating colonial history, colourful and well-preserved heritage architecture, and an exotic fusion of Latin and Creole cultures. Offering much more than perfect beaches, this voyage weaves culture, awe-inspiring landscapes and fabulous activities into unrivalled ultra-luxury experiences.

Visit Hamilton, the beating heart of Bermuda, for a mix of great views and cosmopolitan vibe. Explore St. George, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and swim or kayak alongside sea turtles on Harbour Island. See for yourself why the Turks and Caicos Islands are a favourite among celebrities and be captivated by Jamaica's charming seaside towns. Clock onto island time and relax as you enjoy the ultimate tropical paradise.

🕒 21 Days 📍 Boston > Montego Bay **NEW**

Day 1

UK > Boston, USA

Fly from the UK to Boston. On arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Boston

Welcome to Boston where a world of wonder awaits as you step on board Scenic Eclipse and raise your glass to toast the start of your luxurious cruise.

Meals: B.D

Days 3 -4

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board our ultra-luxury

Discovery Yacht. Choose a class in one of the fitness spaces, relax in a therapy lounge in Senses Spa, or tempt your palate from one of the dining venues.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Hamilton, Bermuda 🌴📍

Hamilton is the beating heart of Bermuda. Blending local flavour with global sophistication, experience the great views and the energetic, cosmopolitan vibe.

Freechoice: Join your curator for an in-depth guided tour of the Masterworks Museum of Art. Or, join your friendly local guide on a tour of Hamilton. Alternatively, cruise the coastline to view famous homes and hideaways.

Enrich: Toast your day at sunset and enjoy cocktails accompanied by vibrant island music.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Hamilton >

St. George's

Continue exploring Hamilton before sailing to St. George's this afternoon.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

St. George's 🌴📍

Freechoice: Discover the highlights of St. George's, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Or, explore the Crystal Caves, an amazing natural grotto of stalactites and stalagmites. Alternatively, uncover the rich biodiversity of Harrington Sound by boat.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8-9

At sea

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Darby Island, The Bahamas 🌴📍

Welcome to paradise. White sandy beaches, crystal clear turquoise waters and pristine coral reefs.

Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, choose to explore with a snorkel or maybe try to hike to the historic Baxter Castle.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Egg Island 🌴📍

Admire the beauty of the island that holds cultural, historical and environmental significance.

Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs swarming with marine life, pristine sandy beaches and coconut palms.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Nassau

Nassau, the heart of the Caribbean. Spend the day exploring this lively city.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Egg Island >

Harbour Island

Enjoy another stop at Egg Island enroute to Harbour Island. Protected by a reef, its crescent-shaped beach is ideal for swimming.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Harbour Island 🌴📍

New England-style architecture and celebrity spotting sets apart Harbour Island. A five-minute Zodiac ride away is the wilder, rugged

21 Day Itinerary Boston > Montego Bay

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



📍 Scenic Freechoice activity

In Hamilton, be inspired as the museum's curator guides you through a tour of the Masterworks Museum of Art, including a behind-the-scenes visit to the archives to see some of the treasures not on exhibit.

beach haven of Eleuthera.
Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, or choose to swim or kayak alongside sea turtles or the famous Bahamian swimming pigs.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 15
Long Island 🚣
 Dock in the delightful Clarence Town marina for a day of discovery on foot or by bike.
Discovery: Relax on Long Island's white-sand beaches, or explore the world's deepest salt water blue hole with your Discovery Team.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 16
Providenciales, Turks and Caicos Islands 🚣
Discovery: Enjoy the natural beauty of Grand Turk as you kayak to Madison Point and explore the coast on foot. Take in the beauty and tranquility of nature as you paddle your 2-person glass bottom kayak through gentle, shallow waters surrounded by mangroves, exploring small coves and learning about the importance of mangroves. Alternatively, choose to swim, snorkel or stand-up paddleboard in the clear waters of the island's pristine beaches.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 17
Little Inagua Island, The Bahamas 🚣
Discovery: Your Discovery Team will guide your exploration above and below the water.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 18
Great Inagua Island 🚣
 The southernmost island in The Bahamas, Great Inagua is home to Inagua National Park. Here, the bleach white salt fields contrast the forest green habitats which shelter over 140 species of native and migratory birds.
Discovery: Kayak or snorkel the clear waters, or discover the local bird life with your Discovery Team.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 19
Port Antonio, Jamaica 📍
Freechoice: Learn about Port Antonio, a quaint seaside town rich in history, or amble down the Great River on a bamboo raft. Alternatively, discover the lush landscapes of Ocho Rios and explore Green Grotto Caves.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 20
Montego Bay > UK
 Disembark after breakfast and transfer to the airport for your overnight flight to the UK.
Meals: B

Day 21
Arrive UK
 Welcome home.

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-29.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🚣
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences 📍
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 📍
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 702U

Departure Dates		Oct 12 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£14,270	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£15,620	£14,275	£12,930
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£16,070	£14,680	£13,290
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£17,330	£15,815	£14,300
C Verandah	6	£15,890	£14,520	£13,150
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£17,330	£15,815	£14,300
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£18,590	£16,950	£15,310
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£41,270	-	-
B Verandah	7	£17,330	£15,815	£14,300
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£18,590	£16,950	£15,310
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£19,850	£18,085	£16,315
A Verandah	8	£18,590	£16,950	£15,310
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£19,850	£18,085	£16,315
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£21,110	£19,220	£17,325
S Spa	8	£23,630	£21,485	£19,340
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£41,270	-	-
SA Spa	9	£23,990	£21,810	£19,630
SB Spa	9	£24,350	£22,135	£19,915
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£50,270	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£74,620	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama

Traditional Kuna arm decorations, San Blas Islands, Panama

Great Feats

Transiting the Panama Canal and gazing at its ever-changing vistas from the luxurious comfort of Scenic Eclipse is just one of the many inspiring experiences you will have during this voyage from Jamaica to Central America. Tropical, verdant and buzzing with wildlife, the jungles and islands of Panama are breathtaking. From the unique birdlife of the Caribbean, to meeting local communities and exploring the coastlines of the San Blas archipelago, this voyage is a feast for the senses.

Marvel at the workings of the Panama Canal, the centrepiece of this 11-day voyage tracing the coast of Central America. Uncover its rich history, vibrant culture and natural beauty. Discover the colonial past of Colombia, gaze upon sandy beaches and turquoise waters in Nicaragua, and explore untouched rainforests in the Pearl Islands.

🕒 11 Days 📍 Montego Bay > Panama City **NEW**

Day 1

UK > Montego Bay, Jamaica

Fly from the UK to Montego Bay, on arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Montego Bay

Jamaica's North Shore is one of the Caribbean's most popular destinations. The crowd-pleaser is Dunn's River Falls, which empties into the sea on a sandy beach. Floating on bamboo rafts along Martha Brae River, Doctor's Cave Beach, golf courses and the Rose Hall sugar plantation manor house are other major attractions. Your journey into

wonder begins with a warm greeting by the crew as you step on board Scenic Eclipse. **Meals: B.D**

Day 3

At sea

While sailing to Colombia make the most of the services and activities on board Scenic Eclipse. Stay in shape in the fitness centre, treat yourself in Senses Spa for a day of pampering or tempt your palate in wine tasting. **Meals: B.L.D**

Day 4

Isla de Providencia, Colombia 🌺

This tiny island off the Colombian northern coast is a flashback to the raw Caribbean of the past. Locals proudly share tales about Providencia's colourful history of pirates and treasures. Evenings are spent at a reggae bar, baseball game, or a restaurant. The island's natural delights include hiking, swimming, and diving in the Sea of Seven Colours. Spanish is one of the native languages, but English and Creole English are also spoken.

Freechoice: Discover the lush mountainous landscapes and painted wooden houses on a walking tour of Santa Catalina and Santa Isabel, including a local music and dance performance, or trek to the top of Providencia, learning about the local flora and fauna and enjoying spectacular panoramic views of the Caribbean. Alternatively, snorkel the crystal-clear waters of Crab Cay. **Meals: B.L.D**

Day 5

Corn Island, Nicaragua 🌺

Little and Big Corn Island are well-known to surfers. Located 43 miles off the Caribbean coast of Nicaragua, this palm-tree paradise offers the chance to explore a relaxed island lifestyle

revolving around the beach and marine life in spectacular reefs.

Discovery: Explore the islands' clear blue waters in a kayak or stand-up paddleboard, or relax on one of the beautiful beaches. **Meals: B.L.D**

Day 6

Bocas del Toro, Panama 🌺

Bocas del Toro captivates with its primitive atmosphere, tropical vegetation, biodiversity and ancient customs. Many races and ethnicities, from its indigenous people to Latino, live in harmony in this lovely, multicultural archipelago.

Freechoice: Enjoy snorkelling at Cayo Coral, seeing fish swim around the coral gardens before relaxing at Zapatilla Cayes, or join a local boat for an adventure up a mangrove channel, giving you the opportunity to see sloths, caimans and many birds. Alternatively, visit Bird Island and relax on Starfish Beach, or see the crystal clear waters of Hollywood Cove before walking through the Bastimentos town to visit the village. **Meals: B.L.D**

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

11 Day Itinerary Montego Bay > Panama City

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



🚤 Scenic Discovery excursions

Enjoy delightful afternoons of snorkelling, stand-up paddleboarding and kayaking on calm waters, surrounded by native flora. Or spend the day relaxing, surrounded by clear water and coral reefs.

Day 7

San Blas Islands 🚤

Guna Yala, also known as the San Blas Islands, is governed by Panama's Guna indigenous group. The narrow territory on the Caribbean side of the country comprises 365 islands, of which only 50 are inhabited by Guna people. **Discovery:** Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs swarming with marine life, pristine sandy beaches and coconut palms.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Panama Canal Transit

From the comfort of the luxurious Scenic Eclipse, get an up-close, first-hand experience of sailing through the Panama Canal. The French started construction in 1880 but the project was abandoned and taken over by the United States in 1904 before finally opening a decade later. Now managed by a Panamanian government authority, the canal links the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean using three levels of locks to raise ships to Lake Gatun, in order to avoid the long and treacherous journey rounding Cape Horn. A transit of this engineering marvel is sure to be a memorable experience for all guests.

Meals: B.L.D



Scenic Eclipse, Panama Canal

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

Day 9

Isla San José

Around 250 small islands make up this archipelago in the North Pacific Ocean in the Gulf of Panama. Discovered in 1503 by the Spanish Conquistadors, the islands are named after the abundance of pearls found off the shores. Famous for tranquil beaches, untouched forests and wonderful coral reefs offshore – ideal for diving, snorkelling and kayaking. The largest of the islands is Isla Del Rey, followed by the privately owned Isla San José.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Panama City > UK

Disembark after breakfast as you say farewell to the crew. Transfer to the airport for your overnight flight to the UK.

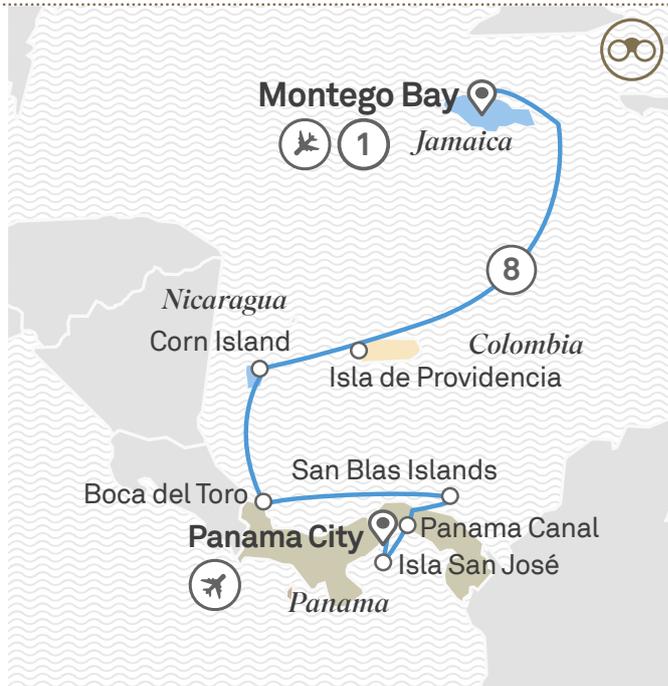
Meals: B

Day 11

Arrive UK

Welcome home.

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🚤
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 🎯
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 301J

Departure Dates		Oct 30 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£8,120	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,720	£8,060	£7,400
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,920	£8,240	£7,560
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,480	£8,745	£8,010
C Verandah	6	£8,840	£8,170	£7,500
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,480	£8,745	£8,010
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£10,040	£9,250	£8,460
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£20,120	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,480	£8,745	£8,010
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£10,040	£9,250	£8,460
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,600	£9,755	£8,905
A Verandah	8	£10,040	£9,250	£8,460
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,600	£9,755	£8,905
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£11,160	£10,260	£9,355
S Spa	8	£12,280	£11,265	£10,250
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£20,120	-	-
SA Spa	9	£12,440	£11,410	£10,380
SB Spa	9	£12,600	£11,555	£10,505
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£24,120	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£36,720	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

° CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA

From Panama to Peru, Colombia to Brazil, our expert Discovery Team will introduce you to intriguing local cultures that have arisen from the pre-Columbian era to the Incan Empire. Enjoy relaxing days in warm waters off pristine sand cays, delve deep into mysterious mangrove stands and virgin rainforest and be captivated by the festive music and street art of modern cities. Every detail of your ultra-luxury journey on board Scenic Eclipse is carefully curated to ensure guest safety and awe-inspiring moments will stay with you forever.



Paraty, Brazil
S 23° 13' W 44° 42'



Panama

A natural bridge spanning the two Americas, Panama houses a myriad of habitats, from rocky coastlines to sandy beaches and mangroves. Explore World Heritage-listed Darién National Park and be immersed in the rich Embera Indian Tribe culture.



Brazil

Experience the country's beautiful beaches and unique culture. Discover the tropical paradise of Búzios and fall in love with Paraty's cobbled streets. Backed by steep, jungled mountains, this historic town is a UNESCO World Heritage Site.



Chile

Discover the delightful paradoxes of vibrant Chile, from its bustling, cosmopolitan capital city, Santiago, to the driest city in the world, Arica. Take a moment to relish idyllic beaches, rich heritage and an abundance of wildlife along the Paracas Peninsula.



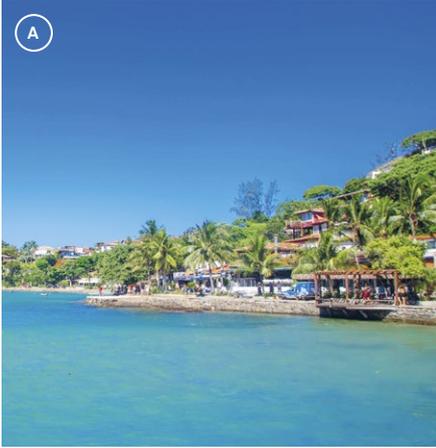
Colombia

Enjoy a day in Playa Blanca, one of the white beaches of the Colombian Pacific coast, and be amazed at the global phenomenon of Utría National Park. Witness marine turtles' nests on beaches and humpback whales that give birth in protected lagoons.



Discover

Central America & South America



Beautifully preserved colonial cities, ancient and vibrant cultures, majestic jungles, alluring beaches and remote islands teeming with wildlife: Central and South America are full of incredible wonders waiting to be discovered.

The region's warmer waters beckon snorkellers and divers, and you can explore one step further by submarine^ for a front-row seat to marine life, a view only a few get to glimpse. Take the view from the air by helicopter^ and witness the vastness of the world's largest river (the Amazon) and the mesmerising Atacama Desert. Above all, be ready for wonderful experiences that will create memories that you'll treasure forever.

Admire Arequipa's architecture

Also known as Peru's 'White City', Arequipa is an atmospheric union of Baroque buildings and tall palms, all framed by three volcanoes (Chachani, Misti and Pichu Pichu). Be guided by local guides to the 17th-century Basilica Cathedral – which helped earn the historic centre a UNESCO listing – and have your camera poised for Monasterio de Santa Catalina, an astonishing working convent occupying a whole block and guarded by imposing walls.

Marvel at the mysterious geoglyphs of Nazca

Dating from 200-700 AD, the head-scratching geoglyphs of Nazca have most scientists baffled. The lines – on the Peruvian coast south of Lima – appear, from a distance, to be etched into the Earth's surface. There are more than a thousand of them, creating geometric patterns and zoomorphic figures that resemble everything from monkeys and hummingbirds to whales.



- A Búzios, Brazil
- B Nazca geoglyph, Peru
- C Church of the Company, Arequipa, Peru
- D Golden Lion Tamarin, Mata Atlântica rainforest, Brazil



Explore the wild islands of Ballestas

Known as a 'mini-Galapagos', the Peruvian Ballestas is a natural magnet for all manner of birds (including endangered Humboldt penguins), sea lions, turtles, dolphins and orcas. A boat tour is the only way to see this floral and faunal menagerie, as you're not permitted to disembark in the archipelago due to the fragility of the ecosystem. The pelicans, boobies, terns and cormorants are so abundant that you won't even need binoculars to spot them.

Discover Panama's other big thing

Panama's canal deserves its fame. But just as impressive is Darién National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site stretching south to Colombia. This is one of the region's largest and most important protected areas, extraordinarily biodiverse and nurturing a high degree of endemism across both plants and animals.

Wander the Mata Atlântica rainforest

Brazil's tropical Atlantic Forest covers more than a million square kilometres, encompassing everything from dry forests to coastal mangroves. Like a salve for the soul, its wondrous ecosystem of 23,000 species of plants, waterfalls and natural pools proves a fertile home for thousands of different birds, hundreds of mammals and amphibians, and just as many species of freshwater fish.

Bask in Brazil's coastline

Enjoy a front-row seat to sun-kissed sand and historic towns like Paraty, blissfully car-free with streets lined with houses painted in a rainbow of hues. And then there's Búzios, the 'Brazilian Saint Tropez', a fishing village turned resort town on a peninsula scalloped by 17 beaches. Lose yourself along cobblestone streets, then find an alfresco café to soak up some sunshine.

Trot into Peru

The Peruvian Paso horse is not only protected by the government, but it has also been declared a Cultural Heritage of the Nation by the National Institute of Culture. It's not every day you can witness such animal royalty, but on a Scenic Eclipse cruise you'll have the chance to see these majestic creatures perform their distinctive four-bean lateral gait, called the paso llano, on an exclusive Scenic Enrich experience.

*Flights on board two helicopters, helicopter excursions and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tidal conditions.





Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast

Chan Chan Archaeological Zone, Peru

Wonderland of South America

Explore one of the most ecologically diverse places on the planet, with landscapes of rainforest, lakes, tropical beaches, volcanoes, and regions bursting with exotic wildlife of every hue.

On this voyage, we will take you to explore some of the most fascinating archaeological sites, vibrant cultures, and brilliant cities along the South American coastline. From Panama, cruise south to witness huge populations of seabirds, Chan Chan ruins, rocky coastlines, deep blue waters, and coral reefs as you cruise towards Peru.

🕒 11 Day 📍 Panama City > Callao (Lima)

Day 1

UK > Panama City, Panama

Fly from the UK to Panama City, on arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Panama City

Welcome to Panama where your journey into wonder begins with a warm greeting by the crew as you step on board Scenic Eclipse. Raise your glass and toast the start of your luxurious cruise.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

Darién National Park 🌿

Uncover World Heritage-listed Darién National Park, one of the most important heritage sites in Central America. A natural bridge spanning the two Americas, it houses a myriad of habitats. A plethora of wildlife awaits as even

endangered species of Night Monkey, Spotted Paca and Guatemalan Black Howler call these tropical forests home. Darién National Park remains one of the few examples of protected areas co-inhabited by humans in the world. Journey into the lives of the Embera Indian Tribe and learn of their traditions and lifestyle during this cultural encounter.
Discovery: Kayak or stand-up paddleboard along the coast of the Darién Jungle.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Utría National Park, Colombia 🌿 🐒

Located off the coast of Colombia, this tiny World Heritage-listed atoll has been transformed from a former island prison to a wildlife sanctuary. Onshore you will discover monkeys, caimans, a myriad of bird species including the blue-footed booby, the magnificent frigate

birds and the endemic blue anole, the world's only pure blue lizard. The deep blue waters and coral reefs around the island host an abundance of marine life, from inquisitive dolphins and porpoises to the majestic sperm whales.

Today, choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

Freechoice: Choose to experience a mangrove swamp on walkways that wind through this fragile ecosystem or visit Playa Blanca and take the opportunity to explore one of the white sand beaches of the Colombian Pacific coast at your leisure.

Discovery: Kayak the calm waters of Utría and witness the great wealth of bird and other animal life in this rich habitat.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

At sea

Today, take the time to indulge in the ship's many luxurious amenities.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Isla de la Plata, Ecuador

Located off the coast of Ecuador, Isla de la Plata is a nature lover's paradise. Uninhabited apart from its indigenous community, this untouched region has allowed wildlife to flourish at Machalilla National Park. Catch a glimpse at majestic sea life, including sea lions, dolphins, and humpback whales. The island is also well known for birds such as the red-footed booby.

Meals: B.L.D



Trujillo, Peru

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

11 Day Itinerary Panama City > Callao (Lima)

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



Darién National Park

UNESCO World Heritage Site Darién National Park forms a bridge between the two continents. It is among the largest and most valuable protected areas in Central America.

Day 7

At sea

Enjoy a day of relaxation and rejuvenation on board your Discovery Yacht. Enjoy a masterclass in Scenic Épicure, or revitalise your body and mind with a yoga or Pilates class. Take your palate on a culinary journey at the extensive range of dining venues or have your butler serve you in-suite.
Meals: B.L.D

Enrich: Be amazed with the grace and elegance of the Peruvian Paso horse in a charming display of these beautiful and authentic animals.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Isla Guañape

Lying off the Pacific Ocean coast of Peru, this chain of four islands is a wildlife refuge protected by Peru's National Reserve System of Guano Islands, Isles and Capes. Isla Guañape was once harvested for the rich fertilising properties of guano found here. You'll get the chance to witness the abundant native wildlife from your Zodiac, including inquisitive southern sea lions, mischievous Humboldt penguins, Guanay cormorant and blue-footed boobies.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Callao (Lima) > UK

Your cruise ends as you disembark, taking away memories of a truly unforgettable voyage. Transfer to the airport for your overnight flight to the UK.
Meals: B

Day 11

Arrive UK Welcome home.

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Walkway through mangrove swamp, Utria National Park, Colombia



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 301C

Departure Dates		Nov 07 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£7,790	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,550	£7,895	£7,240
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,710	£8,040	£7,370
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£8,950	£8,255	£7,560
C Verandah	6	£8,710	£8,040	£7,370
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£8,950	£8,255	£7,560
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,310	£8,580	£7,850
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£18,190	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,310	£8,580	£7,850
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,390	£8,650	£7,910
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£9,950	£9,155	£8,360
A Verandah	8	£9,390	£8,650	£7,910
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£9,870	£9,085	£8,295
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,270	£9,445	£8,615
S Spa	8	£11,390	£10,450	£9,510
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£18,190	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,550	£10,595	£9,640
SB Spa	9	£11,710	£10,740	£9,770
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£22,990	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£34,700	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642



Latin America Delights

Matarani, Peru

Incan highlights

Journey along the spine of South America and be amazed by this marvellous land.

From blue crashing waves and waddling penguins, to the world's driest desert and a town right out of a western movie, there is no telling what lies around the corner. Give in to the mesmerising Latin American culture as you sway to Peruvian music, savour pisco sours and gape in awe at the mysterious Andean geoglyphs.

11 Days Callao (Lima) > Valparaíso

Day 1

UK > Lima, Peru

Fly from the UK to Lima, on arrival you will be transferred to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Callao (Lima)

Welcome to Callao – a seaside city on the Pacific Ocean, and one of Peru's chief seaports, where a world of wonder awaits as you step on board and raise your glass to toast the start of your luxurious cruise.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

Paracas

Paracas is a town on Peru's west coast. It's known for its idyllic beaches, rich heritage, and an abundance of wildlife, so much so that Paracas Peninsula has been declared a national reserve spanning desert, ocean, and islands.

This town is a launch point for the uninhabited Ballestas Islands, home to sea lions, pelicans and Humboldt penguins.

Tonight, enjoy the 'Somos Ebano' group as they join us in the theatre. Formed by young people from the district of El Carmen, they demonstrate the rescue of Afro-Peruvian culture through the practice and experience of their dance and music.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Join a class in one of the fitness spaces or relax in one of the many therapy lounges in Senses Spa. Tempt your palate at one of the outstanding dining venues on board or delight in the excellent selection of fine wines created by a Master of Wine.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Matarani

Located on the southern coast of Peru, Matarani provides access to some of Peru's best attractions such as the historical centre of Arequipa, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Discover why Arequipa is often called 'Ciudad Blanca' (White City) as this charming town showcases the finest of Mestizo Baroque architecture.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Arica, Chile

Chile's northernmost city is known as the 'driest city in the world', although this doesn't distract from Arica's world-famous surfing beaches, delicious seafood and national parks located close to the port. Morro de Arica is the perfect location to

take in great views of the city and Pacific Ocean and learn about the War of the Pacific that took place on Morro de Arica in 1880.

Freechoice: Learn of the history of humankind in this desert region including a visit to an archaeological museum that claims to have the world's oldest mummies. Alternatively, visit a village that dates to the pre-Hispanic era and retains some of its mystical allure.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Liquique

Liquique is a coastal city in northern Chile, to the west of the Atacama Desert and home to UNESCO World Heritage landmarks such as Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, once used for creating fertilisers and



To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

11 Day Itinerary Callao (Lima) > Valparaíso



Pintados Geoglyphs

Stretching over four kilometres in the Atacama Desert, see the mysterious drawings made by the first inhabitants of this region.

fireworks. Take a stroll through Baquedano Street towards the centre of town and soak in its Texas-esque vibe. The street's faded wooden buildings with window shutters and grand doors will have you expecting to see a cowboy pushing through a saloon door at any moment.

Freechoice: Take a panoramic drive to fully appreciate the town's peculiar beauty or visit a ghost town that was abandoned after mining operations ceased on your way to the Pintados Geoglyphs. Alternatively, visit the Huasco Salt Flat National Park.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

At sea

Continue to relax on board today. Try a game of bridge or canasta in the Observatory Lounge or take in the sea views from your luxurious suite's verandah.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Coquimbo

Coquimbo is the gateway to La Serena, once known for its fine jewellery and ceramics and home to the pre-Columbian Diaguita and

El Molle cultures. Some of the region's most beautiful architecture from both the colonial and neo-colonial can be found at central Plaza de Armas and La Recova.

Freechoice: Embark on a guided tour at the Cerro Tololo Inter-American Observatory and learn of the astronomical discoveries, or venture to the Elqui Valley and follow in the footsteps of ancient astronomers. Alternatively visit a Pisco distillery and sample the flavours of Chile.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Valparaíso > Santiago > UK

Your cruise ends this morning in Valparaíso as you say farewell to your crew. Disembark after breakfast and transfer to Santiago Airport for your overnight flight to the UK.

Meals: B

Day 11

Arrive UK

Welcome home.

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-29.

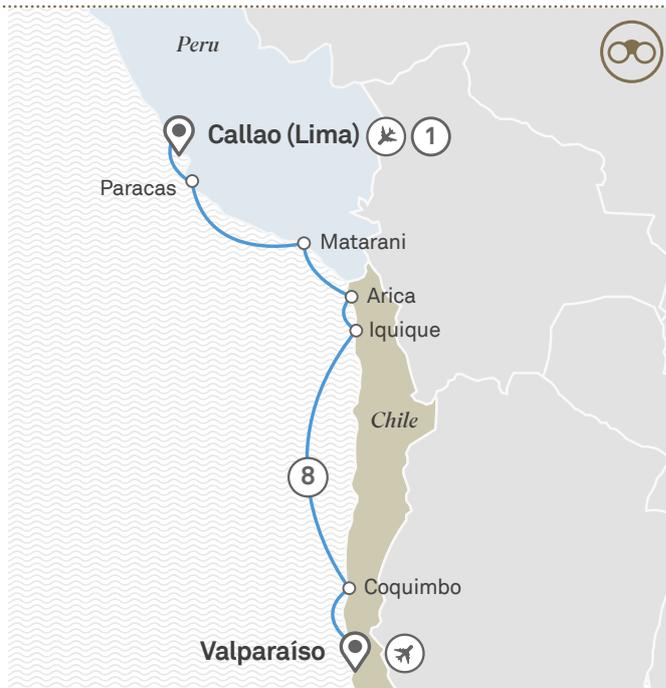


Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

— Cruise  Cruise start/finish  Overnight stay



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions 
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 101L

Departure Dates		Nov 15 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£7,840	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,600	£7,945	£7,290
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,760	£8,090	£7,420
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,000	£8,305	£7,610
C Verandah	6	£8,760	£8,090	£7,420
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,000	£8,305	£7,610
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,360	£8,630	£7,900
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£18,240	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,360	£8,630	£7,900
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,440	£8,700	£7,960
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,000	£9,205	£8,410
A Verandah	8	£9,440	£8,700	£7,960
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£9,920	£9,135	£8,345
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,320	£9,495	£8,665
S Spa	8	£11,440	£10,500	£9,560
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£18,240	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,600	£10,645	£9,690
SB Spa	9	£11,760	£10,790	£9,820
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£23,040	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£34,800	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered

Angra Dos Reis Bay, Brazil

Paradise Found

Witness a side of South America reserved for the privileged few. Cruise down the coast of Brazil and Uruguay, visiting hidden jewels that have been closely guarded secrets, until now.

Set sail from Rio de Janeiro with our expert Discovery Team for the voyage of a lifetime. Experience the tropical paradise of Angra Dos Reis, take in the mountainous jungle backdrop of Paraty, and find out how Ilhabela got its name. Kayak through crystal waters, meet exotic wildlife, and experience the riveting local culture of these vibrant wonderlands, all in ultra-luxury.

🕒 11 Days 📍 Rio de Janeiro > Montevideo

Day 1

UK > Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Fly from the UK to Rio de Janeiro, on arrival you will be transferred to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Rio de Janeiro

Welcome to the golden beaches and lush mountains of Rio de Janeiro. Transfer to Scenic Eclipse and toast to the beginning of your ultra-luxury voyage.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

Búzios 🌿 🏠

The paradisaical beaches of Búzios will enchant you just as they did the French actor Brigitte Bardot. A simple fishing village until the early 1960s, this is now one of the most upscale areas in Brazil, bedecked with ritzy

boutiques, fine restaurants, spacious villas and chic bars. Búzios is comprised of three settlements on a small peninsula, each with its own unique charm.

Freechoice: Board a schooner and cruise along the beaches of Búzios, or explore the city on board an open-air wheeled trolley.

Discovery: Test your skills during a surf lesson at Geriba Beach, or glide along the coastline on a kayak with our Discovery Team.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Angra Dos Reis 🌿 🏠

One of the most famous bays in Brazil, Angra Dos Reis is made up of 365 islands and over two thousand beaches. A breathtaking landscape, Angra is a tropical paradise with white sandy beaches and emerald waters. Enjoy the day basking in this oasis.

Discovery: Glide through the crystal-clear waters in a kayak, stand-up paddleboard at leisure or enjoy sunbathing on one of the many beaches.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Paraty 🌿 🏠

In Paraty, you will find that it is impossible to take a bad picture against the wonderfully photogenic cobbled streets lined with chalk-white buildings and splashed with bold blocks of colours. Backed by steep, jungled mountains, Paraty is a joy to explore. Make sure to stop and listen to the birds, with 120 endemic species located in the Atlantic forest along with hummingbirds, toucans and parrots.

Freechoice: Visit a 17th century Bananal Farm and learn of its history and sustainability practices, or experience the verdant natural beauty of Serra da Bocaina National Park during an off-road excursion along

the Gold Trail. Choose to learn of the roots, customs and culture of an indigenous village or explore the city of Paraty unveiling its history, its beauties and some of its secrets of the colonial past.

Discovery: Go birdwatching with the Discovery Team, or paddle in the calm and protected waters of Paraty Bay.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Ilhabela 🌿 🏠

Portuguese for 'Beautiful Island', Ilhabela is a former pirate haunt boasting volcanic peaks, dense tropical jungles, a multitude of waterfalls and stunning beaches. Nearly 85 per cent of the island has been turned into a UNESCO-Biosphere Reserve, sheltering a remarkable abundance of plant and animal life, including toucans and capuchin monkeys.



Ilhabela, Brazil

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

11 Day Itinerary Rio de Janeiro > Montevideo

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



📍 Scenic Discovery excursions

Take the opportunity to walk through the Mata Atlântica rainforest, enjoying the natural pools and light falls along the way while observing typical Brazilian tropical fauna and flora species.

Freechoice: Join a city tour before exploring the Toca Waterfalls, or visit the Tres Tombos in a 4x4 vehicle and relax on Cural Beach, one of the most beautiful beaches on the North Coast.

Discovery: Choose to walk through the Mata Atlântica rainforest, taking in the unique Brazilian tropical fauna and flora, natural pools and falls along the way, or snorkel in the marine reserve at Cabras Island.

Meals: B.L.D

Days 7-8

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your luxurious yacht.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Punta del Este, Uruguay

Since the early 20th century, this sun-drenched peninsula has enjoyed the reputation of being an elite favourite. Referred to as the 'Monaco of the South', Punta del Este's iconic cityscape and incredible beaches attract visitors from all over the world. Playa Brava, one of Punta's main beaches, is home to the iconic sculpture of fingertips emerging from the soft golden sand - 'La Mano'. Among other sculptures around the city, the art galleries and museums give Punta del Este an artsy, eclectic atmosphere.

Freechoice: Enjoy an olive oil tasting session or observe the amazing sea lion habitat at Isla de Lobos, home to the largest non-migratory sea lion colony in the world. Choose to embrace the artistic beauty of Punta del Este and visit the Ralli Museum and Atchugary Foundation, or join a city tour with a knowledgeable local guide.

Discovery: Experience a guided bike ride and soak up Punta del Este's irresistible charm, lush flora and beautiful sandy beaches.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Montevideo > UK

A vibrant city, Montevideo boasts an eclectic and fascinating mix of architecture and culture, surrounded by an emerging wine region. Disembark after breakfast and transfer to the airport for your overnight flight to the UK.

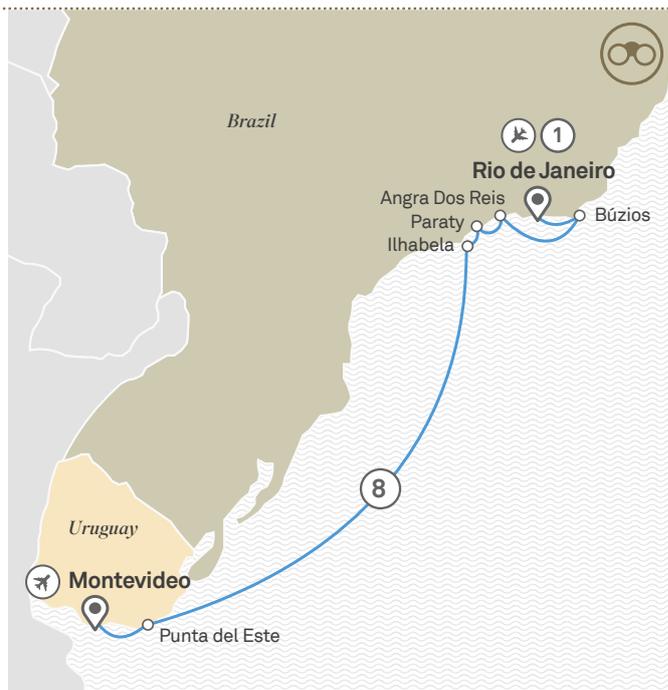
Meals: B

Day 11

Arrive UK

Welcome home.

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Polar Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions 📍
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 📍
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:



- 10 Day Treasures of Argentina & Brazil (OSAB) – page 104

Visit sceniceclipse.com for more information

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage D31L/301L

Departure Dates		Oct 26 2023			Mar 11 2024#			
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*
D	Verandah	5	£8,310	-	-	£7,810	-	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,070	£8,400	£7,730	£8,570	£7,895	£7,220
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,230	£8,545	£7,860	£8,730	£8,040	£7,350
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	£9,470	£8,760	£8,050	£8,970	£8,255	£7,540
C	Verandah	6	£9,230	£8,545	£7,860	£8,730	£8,040	£7,350
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,470	£8,760	£8,050	£8,970	£8,255	£7,540
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	£9,830	£9,085	£8,340	£9,330	£8,580	£7,830
GP	Grand Panorama	6	£18,710	-	-	£18,210	-	-
B	Verandah	7	£9,830	£9,085	£8,340	£9,330	£8,580	£7,830
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,910	£9,155	£8,400	£9,410	£8,650	£7,890
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	£10,470	£9,660	£8,850	£9,970	£9,155	£8,340
A	Verandah	8	£9,910	£9,155	£8,400	£9,410	£8,650	£7,890
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,390	£9,590	£8,785	£9,890	£9,085	£8,275
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	£10,790	£9,950	£9,105	£10,290	£9,445	£8,595
S	Spa	8	£11,910	£10,955	£10,000	£11,410	£10,450	£9,490
P	Panorama	8	£18,710	-	-	£18,210	-	-
SA	Spa	9	£12,070	£11,100	£10,130	£11,570	£10,595	£9,620
SB	Spa	9	£12,230	£11,245	£10,260	£11,730	£10,740	£9,750
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	£23,510	-	-	£23,010	-	-
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£35,740	-	-	£34,740	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. #301L 12 days reverse itinerary. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-29.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

EUROPE & THE MEDITERRANEAN

The azure waters of the Mediterranean Sea are home to many unique and fascinating towns, some of which only a sleek, yacht shaped ship can take you to. Discover the historic architecture and fantastic cuisine of Lisbon and Seville, or experience the regional flavours of Portofino and Sicily. Explore the stunning Amalfi Coast and be immersed in glamorous Monte Carlo and Saint-Tropez. Above all, enjoy a remarkable journey as Scenic Eclipse takes you to discover Europe's hidden gems and popular destinations in truly all-inclusive 6-star ultra-luxury.



Positano, Amalfi Coast, Italy
N 40° 37' E 14° 29'



Italian Coastline

Vitality and a zest for life teem perfectly through the Italian coastline. Cruise past cliffs plunging into the blue of the Mediterranean, stopping in volcanic archipelagos and ancient cities with sapphire-coloured waters, elegant towns and historic sites.



Sicily

Visit Taormina, one of Sicily's most popular destinations and the gateway to the island's treasure, Mount Etna. Be amazed at Lipari's picturesque streets, hiking trails, and history that accredited this volcanic archipelago as one of UNESCO's World Heritage-listed sites.



Spain

Learn the stories behind the historic Spanish cobblestone streets and sun-lit boulevards. Gain exclusive access to dock in the city of Seville overnight and be mesmerized by a performance of flamenco dancers and horses during an enriching equestrian show.



Portugal

As one of the oldest countries in Europe, Portugal is blessed with many wonders. Be immersed in the tantalising flavours and stunning architecture of Quinta dos Vales, a superb wine estate in Portimão, the incredible Madeira archipelago and vibrant Lisbon.



Discover The Mediterranean

If there's a part of the world that inspires cruise wanderlust, it's Europe. The design of Scenic Eclipse will provide you with the best vantage, accessing the most unique ports, big and small. A beguiling mix of old and new, taking you back in time to historical sites, then introducing you to cutting-edge contemporary culture. It's a whiplash of flavours, sights and sounds – in the best possible way.

Each day brings new discovery experiences with the guidance of the Scenic Eclipse crew. Join them as they set up the water sports activities and enjoy the spectacular surrounds and azure waters of the Mediterranean. Step ashore and instantly feel like a local, sipping wine in a piazza, browsing market stalls, or being humbled by history at archaeological sites. Back on board, relax in your luxurious suite or in one of the pools, cabanas or swing chairs with a premium beverage of choice in hand. Finish the night with a meal inspired by your destination, prepared using produce your chef picked up in port that day.



Kayak the azure waters of the Amalfi Coast

Italy's southern Amalfi Coast was made for movies, its attractions deemed an outstanding example of Mediterranean landscape by UNESCO. Mountains plunge into the sea, pastel-coloured towns cling to cliff tops and cathedrals ring out the time with hourly precision. When you're not sipping a spritz in the sunshine, the best way to take in this patina is in a kayak, following your Scenic guide to hidden coves to explore villages that time forgot.





C

Meet producers on Gozo

A postcard-worthy droplet of land in the middle of the Mediterranean, Gozo is one of the 21 islands that make up the Maltese archipelago. Most cruise ships sail straight past – but not Scenic Eclipse. Your local guide knows the islands makers, bakers and growers, and will lead you to artisanal producers to sample delicacies like gbejniet (goat's cheese), bigilla (a terrine of broad beans and garlic) or fish pie.

Step onto a real-life film set

The atmospheric medieval villages of Sicily were a natural backdrop for The Godfather trilogy, with the movies filmed across the Italian island in places like Savoca and Forza d'Agrò. Exclusive to Scenic, a Godfather-inspired tour brings these immortalised destinations to life.



D

Get a bird's-eye view

The Iberian Peninsula is dazzling from any angle. But this slip of land – occupied by Spain and Portugal – is particularly enchanting from the air. With Scenic Eclipse, take your exploration further by adding a next-level excursion on board our state-of-the-art helicopter[^]. Designed for flightseeing, it will offer you majestic views over the countryside, glimpsing historic clifftop towns and fabled cities, not to mention the Mediterranean's distinctive azure waters.

French Riviera wanderlust

The French Riviera is a playground for the who's who of Europe, drawing visitors with its yacht-filled harbours, picture-perfect beaches and gin-clear water. Your Cruise Director will share the exclusive hidden restaurants and bars with you – choose to indulge in the best of coastal French cuisine or simply spread out a towel and soak up some of the glorious Mediterranean sunshine.



E

- A Saint-Tropez, France
- B Producing gbejniet (goat's cheese), Gozo, Malta
- C Kayaking along the Amalfi Coast, Italy
- D Taormina, Sicily
- E Iberian Peninsula

[^]Flights on board two helicopters, helicopter excursions and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tidal conditions.

Incredible Iberian Discovery

Iberian jewels

Explore the indelible and awe-inspiring contributions of the Portuguese, the Moors and Spaniards as you follow in the historical footsteps of these great seafarers. Exclusive access to dock in the elegant city of Seville overnight will be just one of the many highlights of this handcrafted itinerary.

Explore the great seafaring nations of Spain and Portugal. Like the explorers of old, set sail from Portugal's capital Lisbon and follow the Atlantic coast past the Strait of Gibraltar and into the Mediterranean. Along the way, be charmed by quaint fishing villages, ancient Roman ruins boasting spectacular artworks and idyllic glistening beaches that are perfect for soaking up the sun.

 12 Days  Lisbon > Barcelona

Day 1

UK > Lisbon, Portugal

Fly from the UK to Lisbon. On arrival you will be transferred to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Lisbon

Your journey into wonder begins with a warm greeting by the crew as you step on board Scenic Eclipse.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

Portimão

Once a well-known fishing port, now transformed into a breath-taking promenade with shops selling traditional lace, ceramics, and leather goods, and fantastic restaurants. Portimão is much loved for the steep limestone cliffs that surround its sandy beach.

Freechoice: Visit Cabo San Vicente and Sagres Fort or explore the unique sandstone formations of Ponte de Piedade. Alternatively, uncover the ancient capital of Silves.

Discovery: Take a Scenic Discovery excursion by bike to the beaches of Praia da Rocha, or go kayaking and see ancient rock formations of the Algarve.
Meals: B.L.D

Days 4-5

Seville, Spain

On the shores of the Guadalquivir River is Seville, the elegant capital of Andalucía. Seville is an architect's dream with historic styles ranging from the Gothic design of Cathedral de Santa María de la Sede to the Baroque style Iglesia Colegial

del Salvador. Docking right in the heart of the city, simply step off Scenic Eclipse to start your own discovery.

Freechoice: Explore the monuments including Casa de Pilatos or visit the sherry capital, Jerez for a tasting. Alternatively, choose to visit nearby historic Córdoba, or join a Flamenco class and learn new skills from an expert dancer.

Discovery: Join a guided bike tour passing by several sites, including Alcázar Palace, the Plaza de España and Jardines de Murillo.

Enrich: Visit one of the oldest bullrings for an exclusive equestrian flamenco show that will lavish all your senses.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Puerto Banús

Puerto Banús sets the standard in exclusivity, and is known for luxurious cars, expensive shops and impressive yachts – where Scenic Eclipse will feel right at home. Set against a backdrop of immense mountains, wind your way through the town's narrow streets lined with flower boxes.

Freechoice: Indulge your senses with the spectacular beauty of Andalucía during a guided tour of Ronda, or spend the day exploring Marbella.

Roman Theatre, Cartagena, Spain

Discovery: Unveil the beautiful surroundings of the Lake Istan on a kayak tour, or go for a hike in Sierra de las Nieves Natural Park.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Málaga

Freechoice: Delve into the art and architecture of Málaga with a visit to Picasso Museum and a gleaming white-stone cathedral, or uncover the secrets of the historic city as you are guided by an archaeologist. Choose to discover the village of Mijas to indulge in chocolate tasting, or enjoy a rural journey of Málaga visiting the oil factory Bravoliva and the orange grove Juanito Orange.

Discovery: Manoeuvre through narrow Arabic streets and learn the history and culture of Málaga on a bike tour, or choose to hike along El Caminito del Rey, a spectacular path running through cliffs, canyons, and a large valley.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Cartagena

A prized location with one of the world's greatest natural harbours at its doorstep and surrounded by rich mineral deposits, Cartagena surprises and delights.

12 Day Itinerary Lisbon > Barcelona

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



📍 Scenic Enrich experience

While in Seville, enjoy an evening experiencing an exclusive equestrian flamenco show. The bailaora represents the traditional flamenco, while the Haute École riders show their art with Spanish horses and their horsemanship.

Freechoice: Explore Cartagena on a walking tour learning the history, or visit the historic city of Murcia dating back to the 9th century. Alternatively, join our ecotour, taking part in a beach clean up, learning recycling techniques and how you can work towards an environmental solution or visit a local family ranch and be amazed by the pure Spanish-bred horses.

Discovery: Choose to cycle through the Natural Park of Calblanque with magnificent views of the Mediterranean sea, or discover the coastline on a sea kayak.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Ibiza 📍 🚶 🚣

Freechoice: Visit a small farm run by a local family where you will get back to the roots making food from scratch in a fun and relaxed cheese making workshop, or discover the medieval charms of Old Town Ibiza, otherwise known as D'Alt Vila, on a narrated walking tour. Alternatively, discover Bibo Park and enjoy an Aloe Vera workshop, or enjoy a beach day in Playa de Talamanca, a long, curved beach with soft white sand and clear turquoise water.

Discovery: Explore the sites of Ibiza on a bike tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Palma de Mallorca 📍 🚶 🚣

Freechoice: Discover the small village of Soller on a walking tour. Choose to visit Valldemossa, a village steeped with old world charm, and see original music sheets from Chopin, or drive to Palma de Mallorca and visit Bellever Castle and Spain's second

largest Gothic Cathedral.

Discovery: Hike along the sea cliffs, looking out to the crystalline waters of the Mediterranean before snorkelling through some of the caves.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Mahon 📍 🚶 🚣

Known for its British-style Georgian houses and medieval streets, filled with palaces, churches and fortresses, Mahon is truly Vella i Bella ('Old and Beautiful'). Life on Menorca is dictated by the slow and gentle waves that lap on the shorelines.

Freechoice: Visit archaeological sites as you walk around the Biosphere Reserve, or learn the cultures of Menorca, explore small towns and taste specialties such as their local cheese and gin. Alternatively, discover Menorca's fun filled present at the Xoroi Caves and learn of the love story.

Discovery: Discover the incomparable south coast of the island of Menorca on a bike tour, or kayak along the coast, exploring sheltered coves and virgin beaches.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Barcelona > UK

Disembark after breakfast and be transferred to the airport for your flight to the UK.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🚶 🚣
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences 📍
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 📍 🚶 🚣
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage D31M/301M

Departure Dates		Sep 30 [#] 2023			Apr 21 2024		
Cat.Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird [†]	Super EB [‡]	Full Fare	Earlybird [†]	Super EB [‡]
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£6,935	-	-	£7,430	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,685	£7,040	£6,390	£8,180	£7,475	£6,770
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,935	£7,265	£6,590	£8,430	£7,700	£6,970
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£8,635	£7,895	£7,150	£9,130	£8,330	£7,530
C Verandah	6	£7,835	£7,175	£6,510	£8,330	£7,610	£6,890
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£8,635	£7,895	£7,150	£9,130	£8,330	£7,530
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,335	£8,525	£7,710	£9,830	£8,960	£8,090
GP [†] Grand Panorama	6	£21,935	-	-	£22,430	-	-
B Verandah	7	£8,635	£7,895	£7,150	£9,130	£8,330	£7,530
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,335	£8,525	£7,710	£9,830	£8,960	£8,090
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,035	£9,155	£8,270	£10,530	£9,590	£8,650
A Verandah	8	£9,335	£8,525	£7,710	£9,830	£8,960	£8,090
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,035	£9,155	£8,270	£10,530	£9,590	£8,650
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,735	£9,785	£8,830	£11,230	£10,220	£9,210
S Spa	8	£12,135	£11,045	£9,950	£12,630	£11,480	£10,330
P [†] Panorama	8	£21,935	-	-	£22,430	-	-
SA Spa	9	£12,335	£11,225	£10,110	£12,830	£11,660	£10,490
SB Spa	9	£12,535	£11,405	£10,270	£13,030	£11,840	£10,650
OP [†] Owner's Penthouse	9	£26,935	-	-	£27,430	-	-
OT [†] 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£39,470	-	-	£40,460	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. ***Earlybird** and **Super Earlybird** fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. #Itinerary operates in reverse. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

French & Italian Rivieras

Porto Venere, Italy

Gems of the Mediterranean

Let Scenic Eclipse introduce you to the wonders of the spectacular Mediterranean. Hop on and off beautiful islands, discover small ports and stunning coastlines, and uncover hidden secrets on this exceptional itinerary.

Discover the extraordinary gems of the French and Italian Riviera's, one of the world's great coastal destinations, home to gorgeous beaches, luxury hotels, coastal trails, magnificent landscapes and offshore islands. Explore world-famous Monte Carlo, Europe's centre of elegance, glamour and opulent wealth set alongside the quaint villages and cobblestone streets of fishing villages through Portofino and Porto Santo Stefano. Home to ancient ruins, the world's greatest art scene, legendary cities and never ending beaches – the Mediterranean is a visual and sensual feast that is a highlight for travellers from around the world.

🕒 10 Days 📍 Barcelona > Civitavecchia (Rome)

Day 1

UK > Barcelona, Spain
Fly from the UK to Barcelona. On arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Barcelona
Join Scenic Eclipse to commence your luxurious Mediterranean cruise.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

Collioure, France 🌸 🍷
Bedecked with small beaches, castles by the sea, and pink-domed bell towers, it is little wonder that this town is an artist favourite.

Freechoice: Discover Perpignan with your guide and enjoy the mixture of historical Gothic Art and colourful Art Deco, or enjoy a cooking class learning some regional specialties. Choose to visit the Le Musée d'Art Moderne, one of the best art museums in Europe, or join a walking tour of Collioure.
Discovery: Join a local guide hiking along the coast, before ending at a local winery for a tasting, or kayak along the rocky coast.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Saint-Tropez 🌸 🍷

Famous for its blue seas, stunning beaches, rich connection with a cool local art scene and Tarte Tropézienne, the French Riviera's favourite dessert, Saint-Tropez is a holidaymaker's paradise. Bridget Bardot transformed the thriving fishing village into the international jet set of the 1950 and 1960s.

Freechoice: Join a walking tour of Saint-Tropez, the most celebrated city on the French Riviera, or drive to the unique marina village Port Grimaud, known as the 'Venice of Provence'. Enjoy a panoramic scenic drive along the coastal road and take in the stunning views of rugged shores, sandy beaches and lush vegetation, or visit Gassin and a family run winery for a tasting of the local wines.

Discovery: Join an experienced guide for a coastal hike around Cap Camarat.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Monte Carlo, Monaco 🌸 🍷 📍

Luxurious high-rise hotels, super yachts and beautiful people at every turn, Monte Carlo attracts high-rollers and prodigious wealth. From the old town of Monaco, to the Place du Casino designed by the famous architect Charles Garnier there is much on

offer. Discover the history of the Grimaldis, forever transformed by Hollywood star Grace Kelly's marriage to Prince Rainier III.

Freechoice: Explore the old city of Monaco and Monte Carlo, or visit the medieval village of Eze. If you're a fan of Formula One, take the opportunity to follow your guide and walk the track, visiting the famous Rascasse Chicane and the Top Car museum.

Discovery: Hike to Monaco Rock through the Old City. There is plenty of free time this afternoon to wander the elegant streets at your leisure.
Enrich: *Savour an exclusive classical concert from The Harpsody Orchestra, performed in one of the historic halls of the Oceanographic Museum.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Antibes, France 🌸 🍷 📍

An ancient town with an iconic skyline, Antibes has stolen the hearts of many. The stunning old town of narrow cobbled streets calling out for you to explore.

Freechoice: Discover the scenic beauty of the French Riviera during a picturesque walking tour of the Medieval village of Antibes, or be immersed in the glitz and glamour of Cannes with your guide, escaping to the quiet town of Grasse, the

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

10 Day Itinerary Barcelona > Civitavecchia (Rome)

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



🎵 Scenic Enrich experience

Enjoy timeless classical music pieces in the world renowned Oceanographic Museum. The Harpsody Orchestra is a unique and fascinating musical group that bring to life a range of genres.

world capital of perfume. Alternatively, discover historic Saint Paul de Vence and Nice, the capital of the Cote d'Azur. **Discovery:** Enjoy a coastal hiking tour of Cap d'Antibes **Meals: B.L.D**

Day 7

Porto Venere,

Italy 🌿 🚶

Dubbed the "sixth" Cinque Terre town, Porto Venere is a UNESCO World Heritage-listed site that has extraordinary rocky coastlines, narrow streets winding through a medieval town, and sweeping Mediterranean views. Porto Venere is a hidden gem that is less frequented, allowing you the space to relax and experience the town for all that it is.

Freechoice: Take a walking tour to discover the port of Porto Venere or explore one of the Cinque Terre villages. Alternatively, enjoy exploring Pisa and the famous Leaning Tower.

Discovery: Hike on Palmaria Island. **Meals: B.L.D**

Tarot Garden before visiting the medieval village Capalbio. Choose to visit the Vulci archaeological site or taste some local food in the Maremma region.

Discovery: Enjoy a bike tour in the Feniglia Nature Reserve. **Meals: B.L.D**

Day 9

Bonifacio, France 🌿 🚶

Perched high on white limestone cliffs, Bonifacio is an ancient fortress town with a maze of streets and romantic alleyways to meander. Take a stroll around its ancient citadels, colourful medieval houses, and chapels with faded pastel plasterwork.

Freechoice: Discover Sartène, the archetypal Corsican village or explore the highlights of Bonifacio. Choose to board a local tender towards Lavezzi Island or learn about the heritage of Corsica and their olive oil history.

Discovery: Hike along the limestone cliffs to the headland of Capo Pertusato. **Meals: B.L.D**

Day 8

Porto Santo Stefano 🌿 🚶

From a port that was often a target for pirates in the Middle Ages, to a town that suffered extensive bombings in World War II, the elegant seaside promenade has been rebuilt into a dream destination where you can experience glamour, while strolling through the picturesque alleyways, gelato in hand.

Freechoice: Explore the Botanical Dry Garden, a garden that welcomes 1,500 Mediterranean species that need little or no rain in order to survive, or discover the sculptures at the impressive

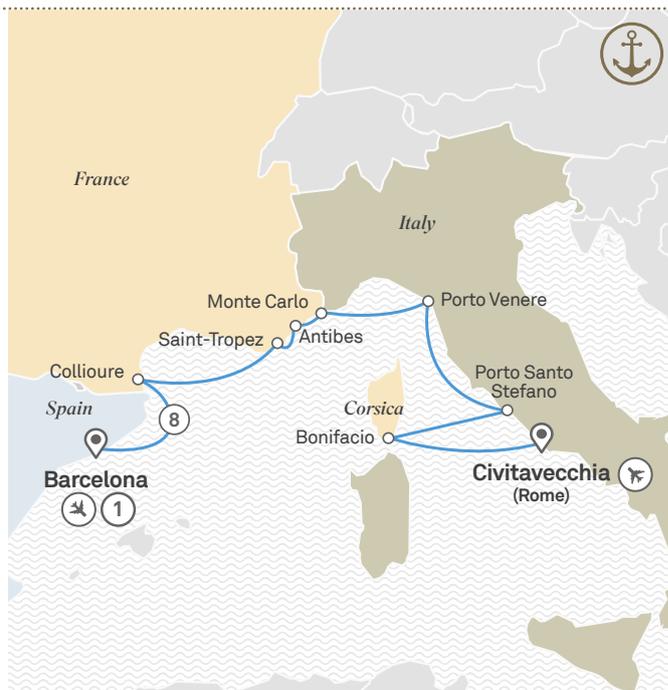
Day 10

Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy > UK

Say farewell to your crew and take away memories of a truly unforgettable cruise. After breakfast transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-29.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🚶
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences 🎵
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 🌿
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 401M

Departure Dates		May 01 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£6,430	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,030	£6,415	£5,800
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,230	£6,595	£5,960
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£7,790	£7,100	£6,410
C Verandah	6	£7,150	£6,525	£5,900
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£7,790	£7,100	£6,410
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£8,350	£7,605	£6,860
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£18,430	-	-
B Verandah	7	£7,790	£7,100	£6,410
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£8,350	£7,605	£6,860
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£8,910	£8,110	£7,305
A Verandah	8	£8,350	£7,605	£6,860
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£8,910	£8,110	£7,305
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£9,470	£8,615	£7,755
S Spa	8	£10,590	£9,620	£8,650
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£18,430	-	-
SA Spa	9	£10,750	£9,765	£8,780
SB Spa	9	£10,910	£9,910	£8,905
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£22,430	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£33,340	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642



Ultimate Mediterranean Discovery

Valldemossa, Majorca, Spain

Jewels of the Mediterranean

Explore the awe-inspiring contributions of the Portuguese, the Moors and Spaniards as you follow in the historical footsteps of these great seafarers.

Set sail from Portugal's capital Lisbon and follow the Atlantic coast past the Strait of Gibraltar and into the Mediterranean. Along the way, be charmed by quaint little fishing villages, ancient Roman ruins boasting spectacular artworks and idyllic glistening beaches.

20 Days Lisbon > Civitavecchia (Rome)

Day 1

UK > Lisbon, Portugal

Fly from the UK to Lisbon, on arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Lisbon

Board Scenic Eclipse.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

Portimão

Freechoice: Visit Cabo San Vicente and Sagres Fort or explore the unique sandstone formations of Ponte de Piedade. Alternatively, uncover the ancient capital of Silves.
Discovery: Take a Scenic Discovery excursion by bike, or go kayaking and see ancient rock formations of the Algarve.
Meals: B.L.D

Days 4-5

Seville, Spain

Freechoice: Explore the monuments including Casa de Pilatos or visit the sherry capital, Jerez for a tasting.

Alternatively, choose to visit nearby historic Córdoba, or join a Flamenco class and learn new skills from an expert dancer.

Discovery: Join a guided bike tour passing by several sites, including Alcázar Palace, the Plaza de España and Jardines de Murillo.

Enrich: Visit one of the oldest bullrings for an exclusive equestrian flamenco show that will lavish all your senses.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Puerto Banús

Freechoice: Indulge your senses during a guided tour of Ronda, or spend the day exploring Marbella.
Discovery: Unveil the beauty of Lake Istan on a kayak tour, or go for a hike in the Sierra de las Nieves Natural Park.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Málaga

Freechoice: Visit the Picasso Museum or uncover the secrets of the historic city with an archeologist. Discover the village of Mijas or enjoy the Bravoliva and orange grove.
Discovery: Manoeuvre through narrow Arabic streets on a bike tour or hike along El Caminito del Rey.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Cartagena

Freechoice: Explore Cartagena on a walking tour or visit the historic city of Murcia. Alternatively, join our ecotour, taking part in a beach clean up or visit a local family ranch.
Discovery: Choose to cycle through the Natural Park of Calblanque, or discover the coastline on a sea kayak.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Ibiza

Freechoice: Visit a small farm for a cheese making workshop, or discover Old Town Ibiza. Discover Bibó Park or enjoy a beach day.
Discovery: Explore the sites of Ibiza on a bike tour.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Palma de Mallorca

Freechoice: Discover Sóller on a walking tour, choose to visit Valldemossa and see original music sheets from

Chopin, or visit Bellever Castle and Spain's second largest Gothic Cathedral.
Discovery: Hike along the sea cliffs.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Mahon

Freechoice: Visit the Biosphere Reserve, learn the cultures of Menorca or discover Menorca's Xoroi Caves.

Discovery: Discover Menorca on a bike tour, or kayak along the coast.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Barcelona, Spain

Enjoy a day at leisure.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Collioure, France

Freechoice: Discover Perpignan with your guide or enjoy a cooking class learning some regional specialties. Choose to visit the Le Musée d'Art Moderne, or join a walking tour of Collioure.
Discovery: Join a local guide hiking along the coast, before ending at a local winery for a tasting, or kayak along the rocky coast.
Meals: B.L.D

20 Day Itinerary Lisbon > Civitavecchia (Rome)

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



✈️ Scenic Discovery excursions

Learn, taste, smell, cook and enjoy the diversity of the flavours of Spain and France in a Catalan cooking class. Enjoy a fun wine tasting before throwing on your apron and learning to make regional specialties.

Day 14

Saint-Tropez 🍷 🚶

Freechoice: Join a walking tour of Saint-Tropez or drive to the unique marina village Port Grimaud, known as the 'Venice of Provence'. Enjoy a panoramic scenic drive along the coastal road or visit Gassin and a family run winery for a tasting of the local wines.

Discovery: Join an experienced guide for a coastal hike around Cap Camarat.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

Monte Carlo, Monaco 🍷 🚶 📍

Freechoice: Explore the old city of Monaco and Monte Carlo, or visit the medieval village of Eze.

Discovery: Hike to Monaco Rock through the Old City. There is plenty of free time this afternoon to wander the elegant streets at your leisure.
Enrich: *Savour an exclusive classical concert from The Harpsody Orchestra, performed in one of the historic halls of the Oceanographic Museum.*
Meals: B.L.D

Day 16

Antibes, France 🍷 🚶

Freechoice: Enjoy a walking tour of the Medieval village of Antibes, or be immersed in the glitz and glamour of Cannes with your guide. Alternatively, discover historic Saint Paul de Venice and Nice.

Discovery: Enjoy a coastal hiking tour of Cap d'Antibes.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 17

Porto Venere, Italy 🍷 🚶

Freechoice: Take a walking tour to discover the port of Porto Venere or explore one of the Cinque Terre villages. Alternatively, enjoy exploring Pisa and the famous Leaning Tower.

Discovery: Hike on Palmaria Island.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 18

Porto Santo Stefano 🍷 🚶

Freechoice: Explore the Botanical Dry Garden, or discover the sculptures at the impressive Tarot Garden before visiting Capalbio.

Discovery: Enjoy a bike tour in the Feniglia Nature Reserve.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 19

Bonifacio, France 🍷 🚶

Freechoice: Discover Sartène, or explore the highlights of Bonifacio. Choose to board a local tender towards Lavezzi Island or learn about the heritage of Corsica.

Discovery: Hike along the limestone cliffs to the headland of Capo Pertusato.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 20

Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy > UK

Disembark and transfer to the airport for your flight to the UK.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🚶
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences 📍
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 🍷 🚶
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 302M

Departure Dates		Apr 21 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£13,170	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£14,520	£13,200	£11,880
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£14,970	£13,605	£12,240
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£16,230	£14,740	£13,250
C Verandah	6	£14,790	£13,445	£12,100
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£16,230	£14,740	£13,250
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£17,490	£15,875	£14,260
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£40,170	-	-
B Verandah	7	£16,230	£14,740	£13,250
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£17,490	£15,875	£14,260
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£18,750	£17,010	£15,265
A Verandah	8	£17,490	£15,875	£14,260
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£18,750	£17,010	£15,265
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£20,010	£18,145	£16,275
S Spa	8	£22,530	£20,410	£18,290
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£40,170	-	-
SA Spa	9	£22,890	£20,735	£18,580
SB Spa	9	£23,250	£21,060	£18,865
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£49,170	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£72,420	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

Italian Treasures

Monte Solaro, Capri, Italy

Iconic Italian Coastlines

Discover the must-see coastal sites of Italy, and be immersed in natural splendour, architecture, wonderful food, UNESCO World Heritage sites and Roman history.

Be enchanted by sheer cliffs dotted with picture-perfect beaches, pastel coloured fishing villages, terraced vineyards and olive and lemon groves. This is Italy at its most spectacular.

 10 Days  Civitavecchia (Rome) > Valletta

Day 1

UK > Rome, Italy

Fly from the UK to Rome. On arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Civitavecchia (Rome)

After breakfast you will be transferred to Scenic Eclipse. Toast the beginning of your ultra-luxury voyage with the Captain, crew and new friends.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Ponza

Ponza is frequented by the rich and famous who prefer to keep a low profile on holiday. The small island, which was used as a prison in Roman times, has a pretty harbour fringed with colourful fishing boats, steep white cliffs and crystalline waters. Savour its slow pace, excellent cuisine and terraced slopes carpeted with green bushes and boutique vineyards.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Capri

Famous for its jaw-dropping beauty, Capri's mythical charm has captured hearts for centuries. Wander the Piazzetta and listen to the melodious chiming of the clock tower, admire the impossibly blue ocean as it crashes onto the cliffs, and taste its famous flourless chocolate cake or a fresh caprese salad.
Freechoice: Join a guided walking tour of Capri or visit the Cesare Augusto gardens.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Amalfi

Amalfi and Positano are the two main towns on the world-famous Amalfi Drive, Italy's most scenic and romantic road, which is carved into the side of cliffs that plunge into the sea. During the Middle Ages, Amalfi was an independent maritime state with a population of 50,000. The nearby village of Ravello offers spectacular views of the Bay of Salerno and peaceful gardens surrounding medieval ruins. Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.
Freechoice: Explore the coastline of Positano by boat, or join a walking tour of Amalfi with a local. Alternatively, visit a sustainable ecological lemon farm, a unique local experience.
Discovery: Kayak the azure waters of the Amalfi Coast.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Lipari

A UNESCO World Heritage Site, Lipari is the largest and most populated of the seven Aeolian islands off the north coast of Sicily. From its panoramic position, a castle overlooks the seafront of pastel-coloured townhouses, with windswept highlands and steep cliffs in the distance. Inhabited since 5,000 BC, this volcanic archipelago boasts a historic harbour, picturesque

streets and hiking trails.

Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

Freechoice: Join a panoramic tour around the island, and choose to visit the archaeological museum or going for a local tasting. Alternatively, board a private boat to Vulcano and visit the thermal wells and fumaroles before exploring the small village.

Discovery: Hike the unique volcanic scenery of Vulcano.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Giardini Naxos (Taormina)

Taormina is one of Sicily's most popular summer destinations, and the gateway to the treasures of Sicily with Mount Etna, the largest active volcano in Europe, dominating the backdrop. The picturesque small town located above the Ionian Sea is known for its stunning ancient theatre, astonishing vistas and fabulous luxury atmosphere. With rich artistic, historical and cultural heritage, it's no wonder the seaside town has drawn in flocks of visitors since the eighteenth century. Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

10 Day Itinerary Civitavecchia (Rome) > Valletta

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



🌿 Scenic Freechoice activity

Be immersed in the Italian food scene and visit a sustainable, family-run ecological lemon farm. Growing in abundance along the Amalfi Coast, bright yellow lemon groves have grown in southern Italy for centuries.

Freechoice: Delve into the Sicilian atmosphere of the classic film trilogy *The Godfather*, or explore the medieval centre of Taormina. Alternatively, drive to Mount Etna, Europe's largest active volcano.

Discovery: Explore the Alcantara Gorges and the Alcantara River.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Licata 🌿

Enjoy breakfast on the ship before heading out to Licata, an important port at the mouth of Salso River. Licata is a compact city, full of history and natural beauties. Admire the architecture, the ancient ruins, and the excellent sandy beaches stretching along the coast. Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities.

Freechoice: Discover the Valley of the Temples of Agrigento, or indulge in some wine tasting at a local winery. Alternatively, learn about the history of WWII in Sicily.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Gozo Island (Mgarr), Malta 🌿

Gozo is an idyllic Mediterranean island, with green rolling hills of small farms, quaint fishing villages, small coves and sandy, sheltered beaches. Its crystal clear waters invite you to explore. Complete with historical sites, forts and phenomenal panoramas, this sleepy island is just waiting for you to explore it. Gozo has earned the reputation of being one of the Mediterranean's top outdoor adventure playgrounds, with 300 days of sunshine a year.

Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

Freechoice: Join a panoramic tour taking in the incredible scenery of Gozo, or learn the history from the Ggantija Temples to the Ta' Pinu Basilica. Alternatively, experience Gozo's artisan food-making and cottage industries.

Discovery: Kayak the crystal waters of the Mediterranean along towering cliffs.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Valletta > UK

Disembark in the walled city of Valletta, established in the 1500s by the Knights of St. John. After breakfast you will be transferred to the airport for your flight to the UK.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🌿
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 🌿
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 701M

Departure Dates		May 09 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£7,510	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,110	£7,390	£6,670
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,310	£7,570	£6,830
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£8,870	£8,075	£7,280
C Verandah	6	£8,230	£7,500	£6,770
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£8,870	£8,075	£7,280
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,430	£8,580	£7,730
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£19,510	-	-
B Verandah	7	£8,870	£8,075	£7,280
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,430	£8,580	£7,730
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£9,990	£9,085	£8,175
A Verandah	8	£9,430	£8,580	£7,730
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£9,990	£9,085	£8,175
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,550	£9,590	£8,625
S Spa	8	£11,670	£10,595	£9,520
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£19,510	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,830	£10,740	£9,650
SB Spa	9	£11,990	£10,885	£9,775
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£23,510	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£35,500	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

The Hidden Wonders of the Mediterranean

Erice castle, Italy

Autonomous Andalucía

From the Maltese archipelago to the Spanish coast via Sicily, we invite you to experience exceptional moments discovering fascinating sites.

After a wonderful stop on Gozo, an unspoiled island that is home to a megalithic UNESCO listed site, sail to Italy and along the Andalucian coastline. Immortalised in operas and vividly depicted in 19th century art and literature, Andalucía is reminiscent of Spain: a sun-dappled, fiesta-loving land of guitar-wielding troubadours, feisty operatic heroines and Roma singers wailing sad laments. Guarding the Strait of Gibraltar, Tangier has for centuries been Europe's gateway to Africa. Its blend of cultures and influences is unique in Morocco – for much of its history it wasn't even governed by Morocco.

🕒 12 Days 📍 Valletta > Lisbon

Day 1

UK > Valletta, Malta

Fly from the UK to Valletta, on arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Valletta

Welcome to The Fortress City of Valletta. Board Scenic Eclipse and join your captain and new friends and toast the beginning of your Mediterranean voyage.

Meals: B.D

Day 3

Gozo (Mgarr) 🌿 🚣

Gozo is an idyllic Mediterranean island, with green rolling hills of small farms, quaint fishing villages, small coves and sandy, sheltered beaches. Gozo has earned the reputation of being one of the Mediterranean's

top outdoor discovery playgrounds, with 300 days of sunshine a year.

Freechoice: Join a panoramic tour taking in the incredible scenery of Gozo, or learn the history from the Ggantija Temples to the Ta' Pinu Basilica. Alternatively, experience Gozo's artisan food-making and cottage industries.

Discovery: Kayak the crystal waters of the Mediterranean along towering cliffs.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Trapani, Italy 🌿 🚣

Boasting a long history, Trapani was previously an agricultural centre for the hilltop fortress town of Erice. Visit the unfinished temple dating from 424 BC for excellent views of the

countryside and coastline.

Freechoice: Explore the preserved medieval town of Erice, or visit the temple of Segesta. Choose a walking tour of Trapani, or discover Marsala and its famous wine.

Discovery: If you're feeling active, enjoy a bike tour of Trapani.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Carloforte 🌿 🚣

Graceful palazzi, crowded cafés and palm trees line the busy waterfront. Slowly wander through the quaint, cobbled old town, admiring the red-roofed architecture rising amidst the green hillside.

Freechoice: Discover the beauty of the island, or enjoy a cooking class with fresh du paiza pasta. Alternatively, visit a local vineyard for a wine tasting.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Mahon, Spain 🌿 🚣

Known for its British-style Georgian houses and medieval streets, filled with palaces, churches and fortresses, Mahon is truly Vella i Bella ('Old and Beautiful'). Life on Menorca is dictated by the slow and gentle waves that lap on the shorelines.

Freechoice: Visit archaeological sites as you walk around the Biosphere Reserve, or learn the cultures of Menorca, explore small

towns and taste specialties such as their local cheese and gin. Alternatively, discover Menorca's fun filled present at the Xoroi Caves and learn of the love story.

Discovery: Discover the incomparable south coast of the island of Menorca on a bike tour, or kayak along the coast, exploring sheltered coves and virgin beaches.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Ibiza 🌿 🚣

Freechoice: Visit a small farm run by a local family where you will get back to the roots making food from scratch in a fun and relaxed cheese making workshop, or discover the medieval charms of Old Town Ibiza, otherwise known as D'Alt Vila, on a narrated walking tour. Alternatively, discover Bibo Park and enjoy an Aloe Vera workshop, or enjoy a beach day in Playa de Talamanca, a long, curved beach with soft white sand and clear turquoise water.

Discovery: Explore the sites of Ibiza on a bike tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Cartagena 🌿 🚣

A prized location with one of the world's greatest natural harbours at its doorstep and surrounded by rich mineral deposits, Cartagena is a delight.

Freechoice: Explore Cartagena on a walking tour learning the history,

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

12 Day Itinerary Valletta > Lisbon

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



🚣 Scenic Discovery excursions

For a more active option, join our local guides for a Scenic Discovery excursion. From kayaking in Portimão, to cycling through the National Park of Calblanque, experience the destination from a new perspective.

or visit the historic city of Murcia dating back to the 9th century. Alternatively, join our ecotour, taking part in a beach clean up, learning recycling techniques and how you can work towards an environmental solution, or visit a local family ranch and be amazed by the pure Spanish-bred horses. **Discovery:** Choose to cycle through the Natural Park of Calblanque with magnificent views of the Mediterranean sea, or discover the coastline on a sea kayak. **Meals: B.L.D**

showcase for Spanish-Moorish architecture. **Freechoice:** Enjoy a tour of Tangier, seeing the diversity, or visit Hercules Caves learning of the myths and legends before strolling the streets of Kasbah. Choose to walk through the Old Town of Asilah, or experience the mix of Arabic and Spanish cultures in Tetouan. **Meals: B.L.D**

Day 11 Portimão, Portugal 🇵🇹 🚣

On the western Algarve, Portimão is a small port with a bustling historic centre. Once a well-known fishing port, now transformed into a breath-taking promenade with shops selling traditional lace, ceramics, and leather goods, and fantastic restaurants. **Freechoice:** Visit Cabo San Vicente and Sagres Fort or explore the unique sandstone formations of Ponte de Piedade. Alternatively, uncover the ancient capital of Silves. **Discovery:** Explore the beaches of Praia da Rocha by bike, or go kayaking and see ancient rock formations of the Algarve. **Meals: B.L.D**

Day 9 Puerto Banús 🇵🇸 🚣 📍

Puerto Banús is known for its luxurious cars, exclusive shops and impressive yachts – where Scenic Eclipse will feel right at home. **Freechoice:** Indulge your senses with the spectacular beauty of Andalucía during a guided tour of Ronda, or spend the day exploring Marbella. **Discovery:** Unveil the beautiful surroundings of Lake Istan on a kayak tour, or go for a hike in the Sierra de las Nieves Natural Park. **Enrich:** Witness the authentic flamenco ballet production Carmen. Set in Seville in 1830, this thrilling performance will walk you through many emotions, while giving you an insight into the Spanish culture. **Meals: B.L.D**

Day 10 Tangier, Morocco 🇲🇴 🚣 📍

Tangier is Europe's gateway to Africa. Influenced over its history by many cultures and civilisations, Tangier has a strong Spanish influence making it an excellent

Day 12 Lisbon > UK

Today we bid farewell to fellow shipmates and crew and leave with a treasure-trove of fond memories. After breakfast transfer to the airport for your flight to the UK. **Meals: B**

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🚣
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences 📍
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 🇵🇸
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 601M

Departure Dates		May 17 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£7,440	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,190	£7,475	£6,760
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,440	£7,700	£6,960
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,140	£8,330	£7,520
C Verandah	6	£8,340	£7,610	£6,880
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,140	£8,330	£7,520
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,840	£8,960	£8,080
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£22,440	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,140	£8,330	£7,520
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,840	£8,960	£8,080
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,540	£9,590	£8,640
A Verandah	8	£9,840	£8,960	£8,080
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,540	£9,590	£8,640
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£11,240	£10,220	£9,200
S Spa	8	£12,640	£11,480	£10,320
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£22,440	-	-
SA Spa	9	£12,840	£11,660	£10,480
SB Spa	9	£13,040	£11,840	£10,640
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£27,440	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£40,480	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642



Chapel of Saint Francis at Guimarães, Portugal

Wonders of the Mediterranean & Western Europe

From Andalucía to Dublin

From the Maltese archipelago to the Spanish coast via Sicily, we invite you to experience exceptional moments discovering fascinating sites. Starting in the coastal capital Valletta, board Scenic Eclipse for this journey through the Mediterranean to Ireland.

After a wonderful stop on Gozo, sail to Italy and along the Andalusian coastline. Guarding the Strait of Gibraltar, Tangier has for centuries, been Europe's gateway to Africa. Then set sail north, to Portugal, France and the United Kingdom, to complete your dream holiday.

🕒 22 Days 📍 Valletta > Dublin **NEW**

Day 1

UK > Valletta, Malta

Fly from the UK to Valletta, on arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Valletta

Welcome to The Fortress City of Valletta. Board Scenic Eclipse and join your captain and new friends and toast the beginning of your Mediterranean voyage.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

Gozo (Mgarr) 🌿 🚣

Freechoice: Join a panoramic Gozo tour, or learn the history from the Ggantija Temples to the Ta' Pinu Basilica. Alternatively, experience Gozo's artisan food-making and cottage industries.
Discovery: Kayak the crystal waters of the Mediterranean.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Trapani, Italy 🌿 🚣

Freechoice: Explore the preserved medieval town of Erice, or visit the temple of Segesta. Choose a walking tour of Trapani, or discover Marsala and its famous wine.
Discovery: Enjoy a bike tour.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Carloforte 🌿

Freechoice: Discover the beauty of the island, or enjoy a cooking class with fresh du paize pasta. Alternatively, visit a local vineyard for a wine tasting.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Mahon, Spain 🌿 🚣

Freechoice: Visit the Biosphere Reserve, learn the cultures of Menorca or discover Menorca's Xoroi Caves.

Discovery: Discover Menorca on a bike tour, or kayak along the coast.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Ibiza 🌿 🚣

Freechoice: Visit a small farm for a cheese making workshop, or discover Old Town Ibiza. Discover Bibó Park or enjoy a beach day.

Discovery: Explore the sites of Ibiza on a bike tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Cartagena 🌿 🚣

Freechoice: Explore Cartagena on a walking tour, or visit Murcia. Alternatively, join our ecotour or visit a local family ranch.

Discovery: Cycle through the Natural Park of Calblanque, or discover the coastline on a sea kayak.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Puerto Banús 🌿 🚣 🍷

Freechoice: Indulge your senses with the spectacular beauty of Andalucía during a guided tour of Ronda, or spend the day exploring Marbella.

Discovery: Unveil the beautiful surroundings of Lake Istan on a kayak tour, or go for a hike in the Sierra de las Nieves Natural Park.

Enrich: Witness the authentic flamenco ballet production, *Carmen*.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Tangier, Morocco 🌿 🌍

Freechoice: Enjoy a tour of Tangier, or visit Hercules Caves before strolling the streets of Kasbah. Or walk through the Old Town of Asilah, or experience Tetouan.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Portimão, Portugal 🌿 🚣

Freechoice: Visit Cabo San Vicente and Sagres Fort or explore the unique sandstone formations of Ponte de Piedade. Alternatively, uncover the ancient capital of Silves.

Discovery: Explore the beaches of Praia da Rocha by bike, or go kayaking.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Lisbon

Enjoy a day at leisure.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Leixões (Porto) 🌿 🌍

Freechoice: Visit a traditional port wine cellar or discover the city's heritage. Choose to explore historic Guimarães and visit the Ducal Palace or explore the coastal town of Aveiro. Alternatively enjoy a hiking tour.

Meals: B.L.D

22 Day Itinerary Valletta > Dublin

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



Tangier, Morocco

Tangier is Europe's gateway to Africa. Influenced over its history by many cultures and civilisations, Tangier has a strong Spanish influence making it an excellent showcase for Spanish-Moorish architecture.

Day 14

Vigo, Spain

Freechoice: Explore the beauty of Southern Galicia or learn the history of Santiago. Alternatively, visit the gardens at Quiñones de León Palace or taste local Albariño wine.
Discovery: Enjoy paddling along the calm waters while admiring the incredible landscapes.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

At sea

Enjoy a day at leisure.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 16

Le Palais, Belle-Île-en-Mer, France

Freechoice: Sample local oysters with a glass of wine or explore the La Boulaye Garden. Alternatively, join a tour of Belle-Île Island.
Discovery: Hike along the wild coast to Le Palais.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 17

Douarnenez

Freechoice: Explore the history of Douarnenez, or visit the medieval village Locronan. Alternatively, join a tour to Concarneau.
Discovery: Hike along the cliffs of Cap Sizun.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 18

Fowey, England

Freechoice: Visit Pencarrow House, or explore the Eden Project, the world's largest global garden.
Discovery: Hike along the cliffs, or choose to kayak in the Fowey Estuary.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 19

St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly

Freechoice: Walk to the world-class Tresco Abbey gardens for a guided tour, or learn the history of the Isles of Scilly, exploring archaeological sites. Alternatively, admire the views from St. Mary's Garrison.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 20

Fishguard, Wales

Freechoice: Explore some of North Pembrokeshire's most historic locations, or join a walking tour of St. Dogmaels. Alternatively, learn about the famous Battle of Fishguard.
Discovery: Hike the spectacular Pembrokeshire Coast National Park.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 21

Douglas, Isle of Man

Freechoice: Explore the town on a walking tour, or discover beautiful scenery on a photography tour. Alternatively, learn the storied Viking history.
Discovery: Hike the many walking trails.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 22

Dublin, Ireland > UK

Disembark in Dublin after breakfast, transfer to the airport for your flight to the UK.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 602M

Departure Dates		May 17 2024			
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D	Verandah	5	£15,330	-	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	£16,830	£15,310	£13,785
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	£17,330	£15,760	£14,185
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	£18,730	£17,020	£15,305
C	Verandah	6	£17,130	£15,580	£14,025
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	£18,730	£17,020	£15,305
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	£20,130	£18,280	£16,425
GP	Grand Panorama	6	£45,330	-	-
B	Verandah	7	£18,730	£17,020	£15,305
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	£20,130	£18,280	£16,425
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	£21,530	£19,540	£17,545
A	Verandah	8	£20,130	£18,280	£16,425
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	£21,530	£19,540	£17,545
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	£22,930	£20,800	£18,665
S	Spa	8	£25,730	£23,320	£20,905
P	Panorama	8	£45,330	-	-
SA	Spa	9	£26,130	£23,680	£21,225
SB	Spa	9	£26,530	£24,040	£21,545
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	£55,330	-	-
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£81,860	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

WESTERN EUROPE

Be immersed in countless treasures waiting to be uncovered as you journey across Western Europe's kaleidoscope of cultures, histories, architecture, landscapes, and cuisines. Savour the flavours and history of dynamic and culturally diverse countries as you travel up the Atlantic coast on an epic adventure.

Relish in the baroque grandeur of Portugal and Spain and be immersed in quaint seaside hamlets in France. Discover the history of the UK, meet with locals and witness some of Ireland and Scotland's most picturesque sites. A perfect blend of old traditions and evolving new modernity, Western Europe is even more tantalising on board Scenic Eclipse's truly all-inclusive, 6-star ultra-luxury discovery voyage.



Saint-Malo, France
N 48° 38' W 02° 0'



The United Kingdom

Discover England, Wales and Ireland. Explore an intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, history, architecture and cuisine. Be immersed in tales of centuries past as you visit magical waterfronts, Neolithic monuments and ancient ruins.



France

Embrace the French ethos in truly all-inclusive luxury. Enjoy breathtaking landscapes and scenic coastal villages, explore narrow medieval streets and be captivated by the craft workshops and fishermen's cottages of charming towns like Douarnenez.



Leixões and Cies Islands

Enjoy port wine tastings and savour the seafood as you cruise the canals of the 'Venice of Portugal' in Leixões, Porto. In Cies Islands of Spain, a national marine-terrestrial park, enjoy exquisite walks, birdwatching and stunning crystalline water views.



Scotland

Across the warm Gulf Stream, waters teeming with seabirds and whales, Scotland offers secret waterways, glorious mountains, mysterious standing stones, remnant Stone Age villages, and a lively culture of kilts, bagpipes and a wee dram of whisky.





Discover Western Europe

A



Western Europe is particularly beguiling, uniting fascinating history with forward-thinking cities and age-old traditions with modern innovation. The result is a melting pot of cultures, cuisines and architecture, all wrapped in landscapes that will leave you breathless.

Trace the footsteps of great seafaring nations, explorers from a bygone era who were curious to set sail for unknown destinations in the new world. Discover the hidden corners and magical highlights of Western Europe on board Scenic Eclipse, your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Visit destinations that are a must on any cruise itinerary and enjoy charming port towns that fly under the radar. Whether in wide, open spaces or in small cities bustling with history and culture, an exclusive experience awaits.

E



- A Shanklin, Isle of Wight, UK
- B Douarnenez, France
- C Traditional wine cave, Portugal
- D Art Nouveau style, Aveiro, Portugal
- E Seafood platter, Cancale, France



Wander the coastal city of Aveiro

Pack your sunglasses when exploring Aveiro on the west coast of Portugal – this historic village is a riot of colour, its canalside homes and traditional boats (barcos moliceiros) painted in a rainbow of hues. Your expert guide will show you the best vantage to capture the perfect photo, then lead you to the town's core to discover an incredible collection of Art Nouveau buildings.

Step back in time in Cowes

The Isle of Wight is impossibly pretty – Queen Victoria said so herself. After docking at Cowes, journey through the heart of the British island to Shanklin, its Old Village home to a staggering collection of heritage buildings, today home to boutiques, restaurants and pubs – discovering all the famous people who frequented these streets throughout history makes it an even more exciting visit.



Sip your way through Leixões

While Portugal is rightly known for being the birthplace of Port, its vintners also make memorable table wines, as you'll discover when you venture into a traditional cellar. It's not every day you get to sip local drops in a cave while in the company of the winemaker. Above ground, the Douro River cuts a striking form through vine-laced countryside and historic villages.

Follow in the footsteps of artists

Near Brittany, the French commune of Douarnenez has been inspiring poets and painters for decades. You'll find out why on a walking tour. Join your expert guide to explore the leafy village of Les Plomarc'h, with lookouts that offer unbroken views over the countryside.



Eat your way around Saint-Malo

Saint-Malo's walled old town was once a stronghold for privateers (pirates approved by the king). Today, it's a dramatic attraction that takes you back in time. It's within easy reach of the pretty port of Cancale, a treat for both the eyes and tastebuds. Get a waterside table, then order as many oysters as you can eat – they're a local delicacy, as creamy, briny and utterly delicious as can be.

Cultural Gems & Fortified Cities of Western Europe

Thatched roof cottages, Sylt Island, Germany

European Culture & Coastlines

An intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, histories, architecture and cuisine. The tales and tastes of a region infused with a rich past and vibrant future, Western Europe is a perfect blend of old traditions and evolving new modernity of the world.

Travel down the Atlantic coast, immerse yourself in the beauty of Sylt Island and be struck by its scenery, lush meadows and the ever-present thatched roofs. Cruise the peaceful Isle of Wight and take in its picturesque beaches and historic houses. Wander the cobblestone streets and medieval buildings of Saint-Malo in France's northwest before cruising to the natural, untamed beauty of the Cíes Islands off the Spanish coast. Savour the seafood and tawny port of Leixões and explore its coastline before reaching the heart of Portugal, Lisbon.

 12 Days  Copenhagen > Lisbon

Day 1 UK > Copenhagen, Denmark

Fly from the UK to Copenhagen, on arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

**Day 2
Copenhagen**
Welcome to Copenhagen. Step on board Scenic Eclipse and toast the start of your exploration of Western Europe with your Captain and new friends.
Meals: B.D

**Day 3
At sea**
Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Choose a class in one of the fitness spaces or relax in one of the therapy lounges in Senses Spa. Tempt your palate from one of the exceptional dining venues or taste the exquisite wines.
Meals: B.L.D

**Day 4
Sylt Island, Germany**
Boasting meadows with grazing cows, thatched roof cottages and vast beaches with candy striped lighthouses, you are sure to fall in love with Germany's northernmost island.

This anchor shaped island is an incredible mix of bustling activity and peaceful seclusion, featuring a landscape that ranges from flowering heathlands to majestic cliffs, and a rich and vibrant culture. Enjoy your day at leisure.
Meals: B.L.D

**Day 5
At sea**
Today, relax on board and choose one of the daily activities, an entertaining discussion in the theatre, or make time for yourself in Senses Spa.
Meals: B.L.D

**Day 6
Cowes, United Kingdom** 
This Georgian harbour town is home to one of the world's longest running sailing regattas. A waterfront lined with vintage sailing boats; the peaceful Isle of Wight is the former residence of the British royal family. Stroll through the vibrant town, composed of independent boutique shops, explore the beaches or maybe partake in some water sports. Take a stroll around its towering chalk cliffs, golden sandy beaches, rolling rural vistas, and lush marshland, and you will soon see why Queen Victoria said that it's 'impossible to find a prettier spot'.

Freechoice: Enjoy a panoramic tour of this beautiful island, or join a walking tour of Old Shanklin village. Alternatively, visit the Royal Osborne House, built as a summer residence for Queen Victoria and Prince Albert.
Meals: B.L.D

**Day 7
Saint-Malo, France**  
Built on a rock standing in a naturally defensive position, Saint-Malo is best known as being a breeding ground for privateers. This resilient walled city has been an important stop for many over centuries.

Freechoice: Join a guided walking tour of Saint-Malo, or sample oysters in the picturesque fishing village of Cancale. Alternatively, explore Dinard, known for its cobblestone streets and medieval charm.
Discovery: Walk to the village of Dinard and see why it's known for Belle Époque villas and vast beaches.
Meals: B.L.D

**Day 8
Douarnenez**  
Located on the tip of the French region of Brittany, discover a city that is known for its breathtaking landscapes and scenic coastal villages. With a bustling quayside, this attractive town will captivate

12 Day Itinerary Copenhagen > Lisbon

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



🌅 Scenic Freechoice activity

Walk through the historical coastal city of Aveiro. Learn the history before climbing aboard one of the traditional moliceiro boats to cruise the canals of the “Venice of Portugal”.

you with its craft workshops and fisherman cottages as you explore the narrow streets. This town of contrast and colour owes much to sardine fishing, which has been carried out here since the Roman times.

Freechoice: Explore the history of Douarnenez, the colourful quaysides and authentic boats or visit the medieval village of Locronan. Alternatively, join a tour to Concarneau, a walled city, and enjoy a tasting of local sweet products.

Discovery: Walk to the village of Les Plomarch and see why it continues to inspire artists.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

At sea

Enjoy the exceptional range of facilities on board your luxurious Discovery Yacht.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Vigo, Spain 🌅🌊🚶

Dating back to the Middle Ages, the city of Vigo has Celtic ruins, beaches and a cathedral that is a sacred place of pilgrimage for millions of Christians around the world.

Freechoice: Explore the beauty of Southern Galicia during a sightseeing tour or learn the history of Santiago. Alternatively, visit the gardens at Quiñones de León Palace or taste local Albariño wine.

Discovery: Enjoy paddling along the calm waters while admiring the incredible landscapes.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Leixões, Portugal 🌅🌊

Discover the unique historic treasures of Porto. Located on the Douro river estuary, this metropolis shares its name with one of Portugal's best-known exports, Port wine. Known as the commercial centre of northern Portugal, it is a city of baroque splendour. Explore this colourful city boasting houses decorated in Portuguese tiles, Gothic cathedrals, fado restaurants and amazing food. Stroll through the winding alleys, see the public street art, greet the friendly locals, hear the rickety tram, and feel the breeze off the Atlantic.

Freechoice: Uncover the history of this charming city and visit a traditional port wine cellar or discover the city's heritage and enter the impressive Palacio da Bolsa. Alternatively, explore historic Guimarães and visit the Ducal Palace or explore the coastal town of Aveiro.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Lisbon > UK

Your cruise ends this morning as you say farewell to the crew, disembark after breakfast and transfer to Lisbon airport for your flight to the UK.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 🌅🌊🚶
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🚶
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage D21E

Departure Dates		Sep 10 2023			
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird†
D	Verandah	5	£8,660	-	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,610	£8,765	£7,920
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,810	£8,945	£8,080
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	£10,110	£9,215	£8,320
C	Verandah	6	£9,810	£8,945	£8,080
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	£10,110	£9,215	£8,320
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	£10,560	£9,620	£8,680
GP	Grand Panorama	6	£21,660	-	-
B	Verandah	7	£10,560	£9,620	£8,680
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	£10,660	£9,710	£8,760
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	£11,360	£10,340	£9,320
A	Verandah	8	£10,660	£9,710	£8,760
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	£11,260	£10,250	£9,240
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	£11,760	£10,700	£9,640
S	Spa	8	£13,160	£11,960	£10,760
P	Panorama	8	£21,660	-	-
SA	Spa	9	£13,360	£12,140	£10,920
SB	Spa	9	£13,560	£12,320	£11,080
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	£27,660	-	-
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£41,220	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe

European Flavours

An intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, histories, architecture and cuisines, experience the tales and tastes of a region infused with a rich past and a vibrant future. Western Europe retains its age-old traditions while evolving to incorporate the modernity of the world.

Savour the flavours and history of these dynamic and culturally diverse countries as you travel up the Atlantic coast on an epic adventure. Living history, extraordinary arts and architecture through the ages, and celebrated food and drink – these are the elements that make up Western Europe. Explore the proud heritage of these great seafaring nations, who, from the outset have always looked beyond the horizon, setting sail for destinations unknown, connecting cultures and bringing the world together.

 12 Days  Lisbon > Dublin **NEW**

Day 1

UK > Lisbon, Portugal

Fly from the UK to Lisbon. On arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Lisbon

After breakfast be transferred to the port and step on board Scenic Eclipse. Toast the start of your Western Europe exploration with your Captain and new friends.

Meals: B.D

Day 3

Leixões (Porto)

Discover the unique historic treasures of Porto. Located on the Douro river estuary, this metropolis shares its name with one of Portugal's best-known exports, Port wine.

Stroll through the winding alleys, see the public street art, greet the friendly locals, hear the rickety tram, and feel the breeze off the Atlantic.

Freechoice: Uncover the history of this charming city and visit a traditional port wine cellar or discover the city's heritage and enter the impressive Palacio da Bolsa. Choose to explore historic Guimarães and visit the Ducal Palace or explore the coastal town of Aveiro. Alternatively enjoy a hiking tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Vigo, Spain

Sail to Vigo, located in the Galicia region near the north Portuguese border. Dating back to the Middle Ages, the city has Celtic ruins, beaches and a cathedral that is a sacred place of pilgrimage for millions of Christians around the world.

Freechoice: Explore the beauty of Southern Galicia during a sightseeing tour or learn the history of Santiago. Alternatively, visit the gardens at Quiñones de León Palace or taste local Albariño wine.

Discovery: Enjoy paddling along the calm waters while admiring the incredible landscapes.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Choose a class in one of the fitness spaces or relax in one of the therapy lounges in Senses Spa.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Le Palais, Belle-Île-en-Mer, France

Belle-Île-en-Mer is the largest island in the French region of Brittany. Small bays and beaches along the rocky coastline are sometimes only accessible from the sea.

Tresco Abbey gardens, Isles of Scilly

Freechoice: Sample local oysters with a glass of wine at the famous Castel Clara restaurant, or explore the La Boulaye Garden. Alternatively, join a panoramic tour of Belle-Île Island.

Discovery: Hike along the wild coast to Le Palais, admiring the coastline comprising of cliffs, creeks and beaches.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Douarnenez

Located on the tip of the French region of Brittany, discover a city that is known for its breath-taking landscapes and scenic coastal villages.

Freechoice: Explore the history of Douarnenez, the colourful quaysides and authentic boats or visit the medieval village of Locronan. Alternatively, join a tour to Concarneau, and enjoy a tasting of local sweets.

Discovery: Hike along breathtaking cliffs of Cap Sizun.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Fowey, England

The ancient port city of Fowey has been an important stop since medieval times, and is now known for its quaint narrow streets, picturesque quays and busy harbour.

Freechoice: Visit Pencarrow House, a lovely historic Georgian house, or explore the Eden Project, the world's largest global garden.

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

12 Day Itinerary Lisbon > Dublin

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



🚶 Scenic Discovery excursions

For a more active option, join our local guides for a Scenic Discovery excursion. Hike in Pembrokeshire Coast National Park or kayak in the Fowey Estuary, experiencing the destination from a new perspective.

Discovery: Hike along the cliffs and through wild meadows, or choose to kayak in the Fowey Estuary.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly 📍🚶

St. Mary's is the gateway to the rest of the smaller isles of Scilly. Only 50 kilometres (30 miles) off the coast of England, the islands are covered in green pastures and white beaches.

Freechoice: Walk to the Treco Abbey gardens for a guided tour, or learn the history of the Isles of Scilly, exploring archaeological sites. Alternatively, admire the views from St. Mary's Garrison.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Fishguard, Wales 📍🚶

Spend a day of exploration in Fishguard, one of the twin towns in North Pembrokeshire, surrounded by the sea, towering cliffs, the Preseli Hills, valleys and ancient standing stones. **Freechoice:** Take a step back in time and explore some of North Pembrokeshire's most historic locations, from Neolithic monuments, impressive forts, and ancient ruins, or join a walking tour of the picturesque village of St. Dogmaels. Alternatively, learn about the famous Battle of Fishguard and delve into the local culture and geological surroundings of Fishguard and Goodwick.

Discovery: Hike the spectacular Pembrokeshire Coast National Park.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Douglas, Isle of Man 📍🚶

Beautiful scenery, lush valleys, and jagged coastlines. Isle of Man is a biosphere reserve. Take the time to reconnect with nature, maybe even taking advantages of one of the 'phoneboxes', designed for travellers to lock their phone away.

Freechoice: Explore the town of Douglas on a walking tour with your local guide, or discover beautiful locates and scenery on a photography tour. Alternatively, immerse yourself in the unique and storied Viking history of Isle of Man.

Discovery: Uncover the islands hidden treasures on a hike to one of the Islands less frequented greenways.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Dublin, Ireland > UK

Disembark in Dublin after breakfast, transfer to the airport for your flight to the UK.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🚶
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 📍
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 301E

Departure Dates		Sep 20 [#] 2023			May 27 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird [#]	Super EB [#]	Full Fare	Earlybird [#]	Super EB [#]
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£8,980	-	-	£8,580	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,730	£8,885	£8,040	£9,330	£8,525	£7,720
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,980	£9,110	£8,240	£9,580	£8,750	£7,920
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£10,680	£9,740	£8,800	£10,280	£9,380	£8,480
C Verandah	6	£9,880	£9,020	£8,160	£9,480	£8,660	£7,840
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£10,680	£9,740	£8,800	£10,280	£9,380	£8,480
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£11,380	£10,370	£9,360	£10,980	£10,010	£9,040
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£23,980	-	-	£23,580	-	-
B Verandah	7	£10,680	£9,740	£8,800	£10,280	£9,380	£8,480
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£11,380	£10,370	£9,360	£10,980	£10,010	£9,040
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£12,080	£11,000	£9,920	£11,680	£10,640	£9,600
A Verandah	8	£11,380	£10,370	£9,360	£10,980	£10,010	£9,040
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£12,080	£11,000	£9,920	£11,680	£10,640	£9,600
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£12,780	£11,630	£10,480	£12,380	£11,270	£10,160
S Spa	8	£14,180	£12,890	£11,600	£13,780	£12,530	£11,280
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£23,980	-	-	£23,580	-	-
SA Spa	9	£14,380	£13,070	£11,760	£13,980	£12,710	£11,440
SB Spa	9	£14,580	£13,250	£11,920	£14,180	£12,890	£11,600
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£28,980	-	-	£28,580	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£43,560	-	-	£42,760	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. #Itinerary operates in reverse. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness

Portree, Scotland

Rugged Cliffs and Remote Islands

Wild and extraordinarily beautiful, the coastline of Scotland is a sight to behold.

Fiercely proud of its history and culture, astounding and dramatic natural beauty, Scotland and the many islands that dot her coastline offer up a wealth of incredible experiences. From wildlife to Celtic and Viking sites, the Scottish Isles are a revelation.

 10 Days  Leith (Edinburgh) > Dublin **NEW**

Day 1 Fly > Edinburgh, Scotland

Fly to Edinburgh and transfer to a hotel where you will enjoy an overnight stay.

Day 2 Leith (Edinburgh)

Transfer from your hotel to Leith. Home to the Royal Yacht Britannia, the vibrant port of Leith offers a fitting embarkation point for your immersion into Celtic and Viking voyage of discovery. Board Scenic Eclipse and toast the start of your voyage.
Meals: B.D

Day 3 Aberdeen

Set neatly between the mountains and the sea, Aberdeen's harbour is said to be 'one of the most architecturally distinctive in Europe.' Docking in the heart of the city, witness Aberdeen's famous stunning, sparkling, granite buildings and monuments shimmering in the sunlight and listen for

the warming tones of Scottish dialect 'Doric' as you roam.

Freechoice: Learn the history of Aberdeen on a city tour or choose to explore some of the fairy tale castles. Alternatively, enjoy a whisky and pale ale tasting tour.

Discovery: Explore the dramatic cliffs at the Bulls of Buchan, observing the diversity of wildlife, from Aberdeenshire's puffins, porpoises, minke whales and sunbathing seals.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4 Stromness

Stromness is full of character, with winding streets stretching from the shoreline up the hillside, quaint alleyways waiting to be explored, and a landscape shaped by the sea. Stroll through the township to find the hidden gems, such as the finest crafts, textiles and jewellery in the small local shops. This long established seaport has attracted sailors for centuries, from Vikings to Captain Cook.

Freechoice: Explore the Ring of Brodgar and the Neolithic settlement of Skara Brae, or enjoy a whisky connoisseur tour. Alternatively visit Ness Battery, one of Britain's best-preserved wartime sites.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 5 St. Kilda

We make our way to the Outer Hebrides – also known as the Western Isles – that stretch for 209 kilometres (130 miles) and look out on their western side to the Atlantic Ocean. We will land at the isolated archipelago (and World Heritage Site) of St. Kilda, where derelict crofts bear testament to the fortitude of islanders who once dried seabirds for winter food. The isles hold Europe's most important seabird colony and is home to Britain's highest sea stacks (rock columns).
Discovery: Join a local guide for a hike passing by ruins and grazing sheep for beautiful panoramic views of St. Kilda.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6 Portree, Isle of Skye

Skye's capital is an attractive fishing port with brightly painted houses around a natural harbour. It is sometimes possible to attend a Ceilidh here – an evening of Scottish music and dance.

Once a MacLeod stronghold, the beautiful Isle of Raasay boasts the extinct volcano of Mt Dun Caan, which rises 443 metres high.

Freechoice: Enjoy a scenic tour of the Isle of Skye, taking you to landscapes so unique they are used in many sci-fi films or walk along the Scorrybreac headland and learn the history of Portree with a local guide.

Discovery: Venture on a hike to the "Old Man of Storr", a large pinnacle of rock that stands high and can be seen for kilometres.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7 Cruising Sound of Mull > Fort William

Cruise through this beautiful stretch of water. Admire from your private verandah suite, or head to the Observation Terrace and look for seals, otters and porpoises playing in the waves. Fort William is known for its sandy beaches, dramatic hills, castles, distilleries and iconic films locations. Breathe the fresh mountain air and be amazed at the most beautiful beaches.

Freechoice: Ride the Nevis Range Mountain Gondola, reaching heights of 650 metres for spectacular views, or choose to visit the famed Glenfinnan Viaduct bridge, before visiting the Ben Nevis Distillery for a tour and tasting. Alternatively, join an art workshop.
Meals: B.L.D

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

10 Day Itinerary *Leith (Edinburgh) > Dublin*

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



🗺️ Scenic Discovery excursions

Reaching heights of 650m up Aonach Mòr, the Nevis Range Mountain Gondola is the only one of its kind in Britain. Enjoy the scenic ride and take in the incredible views and fresh mountain air.

Day 8

Oban 🗺️

The picturesque little bay of Oban is overflowing with Victorian charm and elegance.

Freechoice: Visit the exotic Arduaine Garden and admire the spectacular array of colourful plants from around the globe, or explore Oban with a local guide.

Alternatively, learn the history and heritage of Inveraray Castle.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Dublin, Ireland > UK

Today say farewell to the crew and leave with a treasure-trove of fond memories.

Transfer to the airport for your flight to the UK.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

Day 9

Portrush, Northern Ireland 🗺️

Set on a peninsula stretching a mile with glorious beaches and a majestic rocky edge, Portrush is known famously for being the Causeway Coast.

Freechoice: Visit the famed Giants Causeway, unique hexagonal stones steeped in legend and folklore. Enjoy a tour of the world's oldest legal distillery, Bushmills, and taste Irish Whiskey or choose to experience Londonderry through the eyes of a local.

Meals: B.L.D



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 20 member Specialist Polar Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🗺️
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 🗺️
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- Complimentary expedition parka, water bottle and use of special polar boots
- All tipping and gratuities



St. Kilda, Outer Hebrides

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 101B

Departure Dates		Sep 12 2023			Jun 06# 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£7,600	-	-	£7,100	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,360	£7,635	£6,910	£7,860	£7,185	£6,510
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,560	£7,815	£7,070	£8,060	£7,365	£6,670
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,040	£8,250	£7,455	£8,540	£7,800	£7,055
C Verandah	6	£8,560	£7,815	£7,070	£8,060	£7,365	£6,670
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,040	£8,250	£7,455	£8,540	£7,800	£7,055
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,520	£8,680	£7,840	£9,020	£8,230	£7,440
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£21,200	-	-	£20,700	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,040	£8,250	£7,455	£8,540	£7,800	£7,055
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,520	£8,680	£7,840	£9,020	£8,230	£7,440
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,000	£9,110	£8,220	£9,500	£8,660	£7,820
A Verandah	8	£9,520	£8,680	£7,840	£9,020	£8,230	£7,440
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,000	£9,110	£8,220	£9,500	£8,660	£7,820
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,320	£9,400	£8,480	£9,820	£8,950	£8,080
S Spa	8	£11,920	£10,840	£9,760	£11,420	£10,390	£9,360
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£19,600	-	-	£19,100	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,920	£10,840	£9,760	£11,420	£10,390	£9,360
SB Spa	9	£12,080	£10,985	£9,885	£11,580	£10,535	£9,485
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£23,600	-	-	£23,100	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£35,680	-	-	£34,680	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-22

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. #Itinerary operates in reverse. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642



Vikings, Wilderness & Cultures: Leith to Lisbon

Skara Brae, Orkney, Scotland

Myth, Legends & European Flavours

Explore the strongholds of the Vikings, from the volcanoes of Iceland to the wild isles of Scotland. Visit wildlife sites, hear grand tales of discovery, marvel at the extraordinary landscapes and cruise into small Scottish towns for unique experiences. Then sail the coastline of Western Europe, an intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, histories, architecture and cuisines.

Discover the legendary Scottish Highlands, offering amazing anchorages, famous whisky distilleries and wonderful views. Then savour the flavours and history of the dynamic and culturally diverse countries of Western Europe, as you travel up the Atlantic coast on an epic adventure. Explore the proud heritage of these great seafaring nations, who, from the outset have always looked beyond the horizon, setting sail for destinations unknown, connecting cultures and bringing the world together.

20 Days Leith (Edinburgh > Lisbon **NEW**)

Day 1

Fly > Edinburgh, Scotland

Fly to Edinburgh and transfer to a hotel where you will enjoy an overnight stay.

Day 2

Leith (Edinburgh)

Home to the Royal Yacht Britannia, the vibrant port of Leith offers a fitting embarkation point for your immersion into Celtic and Viking voyage of discovery. Board Scenic Eclipse and toast the start of your voyage.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

Aberdeen

Freechoice: Learn the history of Aberdeen on a city tour or choose to explore some of the fairy tale castles. Alternatively, enjoy a whisky and pale ale tasting tour.

Discovery: Explore the dramatic cliffs at the Bullers of Buchan, observing the diversity of wildlife, from Aberdeenshire's puffins, porpoises, minke whales and sunbathing seals.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Stromness

Discovery: Predating Stonehenge and the pyramids of Giza, Skara Brae is one of

the world's most evocative prehistoric sites. Walk around the stone structures of this old village.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

St. Kilda

Discovery: Cruise on Zodiac along the craggy sea cliffs, home to Europe's largest colony of seabirds including gannets and puffins or join a local guide for a hike passing by ruins and grazing sheep for beautiful panoramic views of St. Kilda.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Portree, Isle of Skye

Freechoice: Enjoy a scenic tour of the Isle of Skye, taking you to landscapes so unique they are used in many sci-fi films or walk along the Scorrybreac headland and learn the history of Portree with a local guide.

Discovery: Venture on a hike to the "Old Man of Storr", a large pinnacle of rock that stands high and can be seen for kilometres.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Cruising Sound of Mull > Fort William

Freechoice: Ride the Nevis Range Mountain Gondola, reaching heights of 650m for spectacular views, or choose to visit the famed Glenfinnan Viaduct bridge, before visiting

the Ben Nevis Distillery for a tour and tasting. Alternatively, join an art workshop.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Oban

Freechoice: Visit the exotic Arduaine Garden and admire the spectacular array of colourful plants from around the globe, or explore Oban with a local guide. Alternatively, learn the history and heritage of Inveraray Castle.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Portrush, Northern Ireland

Freechoice: Visit the famed Giants Causeway, unique hexagonal stones steeped in legend and folklore. Enjoy a tour of the world's oldest legal distillery, Bushmills, and taste Irish Whiskey or choose to experience Londonderry through the eyes of a local.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Dublin, Ireland

Enjoy Dublin at leisure.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Fishguard, Wales

Freechoice: Take a step back in time and explore some of North Pembrokeshire's most historic locations, or join a walking tour of St. Dogmaels. Alternatively, learn about the

20 Day Itinerary *Leith (Edinburgh) > Lisbon*

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



📍 *Stromness, Scotland*

Stromness is full of character, with winding streets stretching from the shoreline up the hillside, quaint alleyways and hidden gems waiting to be explored, and a landscape shaped by the sea.

famous Battle of Fishguard.

Discovery: Hike the spectacular Pembrokeshire Coast National Park.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly 📍

Freechoice: Walk to the world-class Tresco Abbey gardens for a guided tour, or learn the history of the Isles of Scilly, exploring archaeological sites. Alternatively, admire the views from St. Mary's Garrison.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Plymouth, England 📍

Freechoice: Enjoy a panoramic tour, or join a walking tour to the delightful village of Godshill. Alternatively, visit the Royal Osbourne House.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Saint-Malo, France 📍

Freechoice: Join a guided walking tour of Saint-Malo, or sample oysters in the picturesque fishing village of Cancale. Alternatively, explore Dinard, known for its cobblestone streets and medieval charm.

Discovery: Walk to the village of Dinard.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

Ouessant Island 📍

Discovery: Set out on foot or e-bikes and explore the small roads that traverse the moors. Or explore the local lighthouses, including the Créac'h and Le Stiff. Alternatively, explore the cliffs on a hike.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 16

Concarneau > Glénan Islands

The 'blue town' of Brittany, Concarneau is steeped in maritime history. Don't miss the neo-Gothic Kerioulet Castle, built in the 19th century by a Russian princess.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 17

At sea

Enjoy the exceptional range of facilities on board.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 18

Vigo, Spain 📍

Freechoice: Explore the beauty of Southern Galicia during a sightseeing tour or learn the history of Santiago. Alternatively, visit the gardens at Quiñones de León Palace or taste local Albariño wine. **Discovery:** Enjoy paddling along the calm waters while admiring the incredible landscapes.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 19

Leixões, Portugal 📍

Freechoice: Uncover the history and visit a traditional port wine cellar or discover the city's heritage. Choose to visit historic Guimarães or explore the coastal town of Aveiro. Alternatively enjoy a hiking tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 20

Lisbon > UK

Your cruise ends as you disembark after breakfast and transfer to the airport for your flight to the UK.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 20 member Specialist Polar Discovery Team in Scotland
- Scenic Discovery excursions 📍
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 📍
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- Complimentary expedition parka, water bottle and use of special polar boots in Scotland only
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 102B

Departure Dates		Sep 12 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£16,040	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£17,390	£15,835	£14,280
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£17,840	£16,240	£14,640
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£19,100	£17,375	£15,650
C Verandah	6	£17,660	£16,080	£14,500
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£19,100	£17,375	£15,650
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£20,360	£18,510	£16,660
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£43,040	-	-
B Verandah	7	£19,100	£17,375	£15,650
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£20,360	£18,510	£16,660
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£21,620	£19,645	£17,665
A Verandah	8	£20,360	£18,510	£16,660
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£21,620	£19,645	£17,665
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£22,880	£20,780	£18,675
S Spa	8	£25,400	£23,045	£20,690
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£43,040	-	-
SA Spa	9	£25,760	£23,370	£20,980
SB Spa	9	£26,120	£23,695	£21,265
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£52,040	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£78,160	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. ***Earlybird** and ***Super Earlybird** fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642



Grand Voyage of Discovery

Pelourinho, Salvador de Bahia, Brazil

Transatlantic Crossing

Take the southern route from Rio de Janeiro to Lisbon and let Scenic Eclipse introduce you to the wonders of cruising. On this journey, days at sea are coupled with exciting port stops brimming with a host of truly all-inclusive shore excursions.

A long-held dream for many people is crossing the Atlantic Ocean between the Americas and Europe. Visit some of South America's most colourful cities, Porto Seguro and Salvador de Bahia, then cross the Atlantic to the Cape Verde archipelago. Cruise north to Funchal, on the Portuguese Island of Madeira before concluding your epic journey in Lisbon.

⌚ 20 Days 📍 Rio de Janeiro > Lisbon

Day 1 UK > Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Fly from the UK to Rio de Janeiro. On arrival you will be transferred to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2 Rio de Janeiro

A world of wonder awaits as you step on board, raise your glass and toast the start of your luxurious cruise.

Meals: B.D

Day 3 Búzios 🌴 🚣

The paradisaical beaches of Búzios will enchant you just as they did the French actor Brigitte Bardot. Once a simple fishing village, this is now one of the most upscale areas in Brazil.

Freechoice: Board a schooner and cruise along the beaches

of Búzios, or explore the city on board an open-air wheeled trolley.

Discovery: Enjoy a fun surf lesson at Geriba Beach, or kayak along the coastline.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your luxurious yacht.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Abrolhos Archipelago 🚣

The Abrolhos Marine National Park is situated in the Abrolhos Archipelago, off Brazil's southern Bahia coast. Consisting of five volcanic uninhabited islands, the archipelago shelters the greatest chain of coral reefs in the South Atlantic. Discover

the large number of seabirds and wide biodiversity of marine life.

Discovery: Kayak and snorkel with your Discovery Team, or hike the trails on Siriba Island to observe nesting seabirds, such as the white bellied boobie.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Porto Seguro 🌴 🚣

Offering striking natural landscapes, a wealth of historical and cultural heritage, wonderful Bahian cuisine, and rhythms of music and dance, Porto Seguro will impress.

Freechoice: Meet the local Pataxo Tribe and learn about their indigenous culture and sustainable development in the Jaqueira Indigenous Reserve, or wander past colourful historic buildings on a walking tour of the city. Alternatively, uncover Porto Seguro's rich biodiversity on a bird watching tour in a protected reserve.

Discovery: Snorkel or kayak the pristine beaches, or enjoy the nine beaches hike with your Discovery Team.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Salvador de Bahia 🌴 🚣

With a colourful history as the first capital of Brazil in 1549 to the notoriety of the first slave market trading in the New World, Salvador de Bahia is unique. Mixed cultures from Portuguese to African slaves and the native Amerindians provide a fascinating blend of history, culture, architecture and lifestyles.

Freechoice: Explore Pelourinho, the colourful historical centre and learn about African heritage, or take a panoramic tour and visit the famous Mercado Modelo. Alternatively, learn about African religions, visit a traditional Candomblé community and school, or take a percussion and Capoeira dance class.

Meals: B.L.D

Days 8-12

At sea

Enjoy a day of relaxation and rejuvenation on board your Discovery Yacht. Revitalise your body and mind with a yoga or Pilates class.

Meals: B.L.D



Búzios, Brazil

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

20 Day Itinerary Rio de Janeiro > Lisbon

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



① A feast for your senses

With up to ten dining experiences, you will be amazed by the variety of culinary choice available. Each venue features a special of the day and menu choices refreshed throughout your voyage.

Day 13

São Filipe, Cape Verde

Towering volcanic backdrops, jutting up from the Atlantic Ocean, this stunning island chain is captivating. A town of grace, charm, flower filled plazas and wooden Portuguese houses, São Filipe is Fogo's tiny capital.

Freechoice: Drive through the phenomenal scenery on your way to the volcanic crater, before tasting the characteristic 'Fogo' wine. Alternatively, discover the charming city of São Filipe.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Porto Novo

The island of Santo Antão is a cross between Morocco and the Himalayas. With immense volcanic walls, towering green peaks, and perfectly farmed terraced valleys, this island is relatively untouched by tourism.

Freechoice: Enjoy spectacular and wild nature of this island, or explore the driest part of the island, seeing bizarre rock formations left behind by the volcanic eruptions.

Discovery: Hike along the former trading route taking in the splendid nature, views into spectacular valleys and small settlements.

Meals: B.L.D

Days 15-16

At sea

Enjoy the exceptional range of facilities on board your luxurious Discovery Yacht.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 17

Santa Cruz (Tenerife), Spain

Freechoice: Soak up the history and culture of Santa Cruz, or discover Basilica De Candelaria before exploring the Guimar Pyramids. Alternatively, explore the UNESCO Heritage listed ancient capital of La Laguna, **Discovery:** Hike Las Canadas National Park, resting 3,000 metres above sea level.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 18

Funchal (Madeira), Portugal

Madeira sits in the Atlantic Ocean on top of an extinct underwater volcano.

Freechoice: Explore the Botanical Gardens or tour the island and visit a sugarcane factory. Alternatively, visit a family owned winery.

Discovery: Hike the Levada do Norte before visiting the Cabo Girão Skywalk, or kayak one of the natural reserves of Madeira exploring caves and deserted beaches.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 19

At sea

Discover the extensive range of dining venues and experience a culinary journey.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 20

Lisbon > UK

Your cruise ends as you disembark after breakfast and transfer to the airport for your flight to the UK.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- 4 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage D11R/201R

Departure Dates		Oct 10 [#] 2023			Mar 20 2024			
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird [†]	Super EB [‡]	Full Fare	Earlybird [†]	Super EB [‡]
D ⁻	Verandah	5	£5,560	-	-	£7,890	-	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,080	£6,550	£6,015	£9,600	£8,810	£8,020
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,400	£6,840	£6,270	£9,960	£9,135	£8,310
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	£7,880	£7,270	£6,655	£10,500	£9,620	£8,740
C	Verandah	6	£7,400	£6,840	£6,270	£9,960	£9,135	£8,310
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	£7,880	£7,270	£6,655	£10,500	£9,620	£8,740
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	£8,600	£7,920	£7,230	£11,310	£10,350	£9,390
GP ^{††}	Grand Panorama	6	£26,360	-	-	£31,290	-	-
B	Verandah	7	£8,600	£7,920	£7,230	£11,310	£10,350	£9,390
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	£8,760	£8,060	£7,355	£11,490	£10,510	£9,530
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	£9,880	£9,070	£8,255	£12,750	£11,645	£10,540
A	Verandah	8	£8,760	£8,060	£7,355	£11,490	£10,510	£9,530
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	£9,720	£8,925	£8,125	£12,570	£11,485	£10,395
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	£10,520	£9,645	£8,765	£13,470	£12,295	£11,115
S	Spa	8	£12,760	£11,660	£10,555	£15,990	£14,560	£13,130
P ⁻	Panorama	8	£26,360	-	-	£31,290	-	-
SA	Spa	9	£13,080	£11,950	£10,815	£16,350	£14,885	£13,420
SB	Spa	9	£13,400	£12,240	£11,070	£16,710	£15,210	£13,710
OP ⁻	Owner's Penthouse	9	£35,960	-	-	£42,090	-	-
OT ⁻	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£49,360	-	-	£58,800	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. ***Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability.** Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. †Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. #19 days reverse itinerary. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-29.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England

Volcanic craters, Sao Miguel Island, Azores

Voyage to America

Starting in the coastal capital Lisbon, board Scenic Eclipse for this journey across the Atlantic. Visit volcanic islands in the Azores archipelago and explore the dramatic lava rocks by kayak and stand-up paddleboard, or walk through the black boulder fields, before experiencing the history in New England.

A transatlantic cruise with Scenic Eclipse is like no other. Offering the highest level of luxury, this extended voyage on the open ocean is designed for maximum relaxation at sea. With a full array of inclusive amenities and plenty of sociable activities to join in, our Discovery Yacht is simply the best way to cross continents. Add a midway interlude in the amazing Azores and stops in Canada and the United States, to complete your dream holiday.

 15 Days  Lisbon > Boston **NEW**

Day 1

UK > Lisbon, Portugal

Fly from the UK to Lisbon, on arrival transfer to a hotel for an overnight stay.

Day 2

Lisbon

Start your bucket-list trip in Lisbon, stepping aboard the luxurious Scenic Eclipse.

Meals: B.D

Days 3-4

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board our ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Choose a class in one of the fitness spaces, relax in a therapy lounge in Senses Spa, or tempt your palate from one of the dining venues.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Ponta Delgada, Sao Miguel Island, Azores

Welcome to the Azores, a mid-Atlantic Portuguese archipelago. In Ponta Delgada, pass through the Doors to the Sea, a contemporary architectural marina, and three Baroque arches known as the City Gates. Near the shore is the Gothic church of São Sebastião and a Renaissance fortress.

Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

Freechoice: Join a fun jeep tour and explore the scenic coastline of Sao Miguel Island, or enjoy a whale watching tour. Alternatively, discover the hidden gems of Sao Miguel Island with a local guide.

Discovery: Experience Portugal's spectacular scenery on a bike tour, or explore volcanic craters and other natural wonders in Sete Cidades on a hiking tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Praia di Vitoria, Terceira

Dock in the harbour of Praia da Vitória, one of the most modern towns in the Azores. Founded in 1456, the historic centre is a maze of narrow streets lined with colourful houses, a 15th-century church and a pedestrian shopping zone.

Freechoice: Taste your way around the island on a wine and moonshine tasting tour, or discover the geological systems on an underground expedition of Christmas Cave and the Algar do Carvão lava tube. Alternatively, immerse yourself in the art of Azorean cooking and learn to make traditional dishes in a cooking class, or discover the highlights on a guided tour of the island.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Santa Cruz, Graciosa Island

Graciosa is known as the white island due to its light-coloured rocks and landmarks such as Serra Branca (White Hills). A UNESCO World Biosphere Reserve, it's home to hot springs and diverse colonies of sea birds. The well-preserved capital, Santa Cruz, sits at the base of an inactive volcano, which has three chapels on top and a bullfighting ring inside the crater.

Meals: B.L.D

Days 8-11

At sea

After three days on land, spend the next four days on board relaxing and enjoying the unforgettable experience of the open ocean.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Lunenburg, Canada

Arrive in Canada, fulfilling your long-held dream to cross the Atlantic Ocean. Stretching along the eastern seaboard of Nova Scotia, Lunenburg is recognised by UNESCO as the best surviving example of a planned British colonial settlement in North America.

To find out more [CLICK HERE](#) or call your local travel agent

15 Day Itinerary *Lisbon > Boston*

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



🎨 Scenic Freechoice activity

Enjoy hands on creative experiences on your voyage. Capture Lunenburg's historic streetscapes in a sketching class and Maine's natural beauty in a painting class, all with specialist art teachers.

Admire the brightly coloured wooden houses, dating back to the 18th century, in this charming fishing port. Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

Freechoice: Capture the vibrant colours, beautiful architecture, and authentic fishing heritage in Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site with a professional photographer, or experience the spectacular sites and atmosphere of Lunenburg's historic streetscapes and working waterfront on foot. Alternatively, join an art teacher from the Lunenburg School of the Arts for a sketching class along the historic waterfront.

Discovery: Meander through the islands around Blue Rocks on kayak, or ride from Old Town Lunenburg to the coastal community of Blue Rocks, riding through intimate fishing communities and coastal vistas.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Portland, USA 🎨

Lighthouses, lobsters and long stretches of beach are synonymous with Portland, Maine, but the city has much more to offer: Victorian architecture, craft breweries, a thriving arts scene and world-class cuisine. At this time of year, the east coast's famous fall foliage is everywhere, so it will be impossible to miss the brilliant red, orange and yellow trees.

Freechoice: Explore Portland's working waterfront on foot through the streets of this charming area and enjoy a progressive lunch from dine-in and to go restaurants, pubs, markets and artisanal shops, or learn to paint while taking in Maine's natural beauty with a painting class for all levels. Alternatively, explore the city highlights with a visit to historic Portland Head Light and the charming seaside town of Kennebunkport, or discover the lighthouses of the South Portland Greenbelt Pathway by bicycle on a guided tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Boston > UK

Disembark in Boston, one of the oldest cities in the US. Transfer to the airport for your overnight flight to the UK.

Meals: B

Day 15

Arrive UK

Welcome home.

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Return flights from London Heathrow (regional departures available on request)
- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all Verandah Suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to 10 on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions 🎨
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 🎨
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 301R

Departure Dates		Sep 30 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£5,750	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£6,890	£6,340	£5,785
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,130	£6,555	£5,975
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£7,490	£6,880	£6,265
C Verandah	6	£7,130	£6,555	£5,975
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£7,490	£6,880	£6,265
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£8,030	£7,365	£6,695
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£21,350	-	-
B Verandah	7	£8,030	£7,365	£6,695
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£8,150	£7,470	£6,790
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£8,990	£8,230	£7,465
A Verandah	8	£8,150	£7,470	£6,790
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£8,870	£8,120	£7,370
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£9,470	£8,660	£7,850
S Spa	8	£11,150	£10,170	£9,190
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£21,350	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,390	£10,390	£9,385
SB Spa	9	£11,630	£10,605	£9,575
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£28,550	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£40,180	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 22-23

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 21/06/22. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

THE AMERICAS LAND JOURNEYS

Scenic's handcrafted luxury land journeys are meticulously designed to capture the extraordinary wonders of the destinations. Uncover Canada's kaleidoscope of natural grandeur and authentic cultures. Journey to South America and discover passionate Argentina and the enchanting landscapes of Brazil. Be amazed at the spectacular scenery as you indulge in local cuisine and explore a rich, diverse heritage in 5-star luxury.



Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
S 22° 54' W 43° 10'



North America

Eastern Canada is bursting with charm. From cosmopolitan Montreal and beautiful Québec to the extraordinary natural beauty of La Mauricie National Park, revel in the magical mix of culture and rich history for a journey you'll be talking about for years to come.



South America

Discover an intoxicating mix of history, culture and nature. Learn about the tradition of Tango as you meet local dancers and witness their elegant dance. In Brazil, explore the magnificent Iguazú Falls before the park gates open to the public.



Escorted Land Journeys Discover the Americas

A



Travel with the experts

With more than 37 years' experience, we have set the benchmark in luxury escorted touring. Our handcrafted journeys link seamlessly to your cruise, offering you a true insight into the culture and history of the Americas, with Scenic Special Stays in iconic hotels to make your experience even more remarkable. For a more intimate experience, travel with a maximum of only 20 guests, escorted by our expert Tour Directors.

Scenic's 5-star journeys deliver excellence on every level at a relaxed pace, allowing for in-depth exploration. From luxury accommodation to all sightseeing, Scenic Enrich experiences, Scenic Freechoice activities, transfers and even tipping, everything is taken care of.





For more information on combining your Scenic Eclipse cruise with one of our handcrafted escorted land journeys, please see pages 94

5-star luxury inclusions

- The intimacy of small group escorted land touring with up to 20 guests
- Scenic Enrich – once-in-a-lifetime experiences
- Scenic Freechoice – a choice of activities and dining experiences throughout your journey
- Scenic Special Stays – iconic hotels remarkable for their location, character and heritage
- Expert, hand-picked Tour Directors and knowledgeable local guides
- Internal flights and taxes
- Porterage throughout and return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities



Scenic Eclipse

Cruise and Land Journey Combinations

When one Scenic journey is just not enough.

Continue your journey of discovery with our handcrafted journey combinations. Experience a seamless holiday, from start to finish, as you cruise in 6-star ultra-luxury on Scenic Eclipse and follow it up with luxurious exploration by land.

Extend your Scenic Eclipse cruise with a Land Journey by adding these must see destinations. Use the table below to build your ideal itinerary.

Select a Scenic Eclipse Cruise Add your Land Journey	11 Day Autumn Colours of New England Halifax - New York See page 28	19 Day Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic Kangerlussuaq - Halifax See page 30	11 Day Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered Rio de Janeiro - Montevideo See page 56
6 Day Taste of Eastern Canada Québec - Montréal See page 102	Québec - New York <i>Journey code: OUQ2</i>	Kangerlussuaq - Montréal <i>Journey code: OYQ2</i>	-
10 Day Treasures of Argentina & Brazil Buenos Aires - Rio de Janeiro See page 104	-	-	Buenos Aires - Montevideo <i>Journey code: OLA3</i>



*Itinerary variations apply, including number of nights or reverse start and finish cities. Please refer to sceniceclipse.com for detailed itinerary information.



La Boca, Buenos Aires, Argentina
S34° 49' W 58° 11'



Scenic Enrich

Our Scenic Enrich encounters take you behind the scenes to enjoy moments you will treasure forever and become the highlight of your holiday.

You'll have the pleasure of participating in an inspiring selection of excursions. Fly over the Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve and the quaint village of St-Alexis-des-Monts by seaplane. In Rio de Janeiro, step inside The Cipriani Restaurant for your exclusive dinner at the Belmond Copacabana Palace, an elegant and stylish event with an Italian twist.

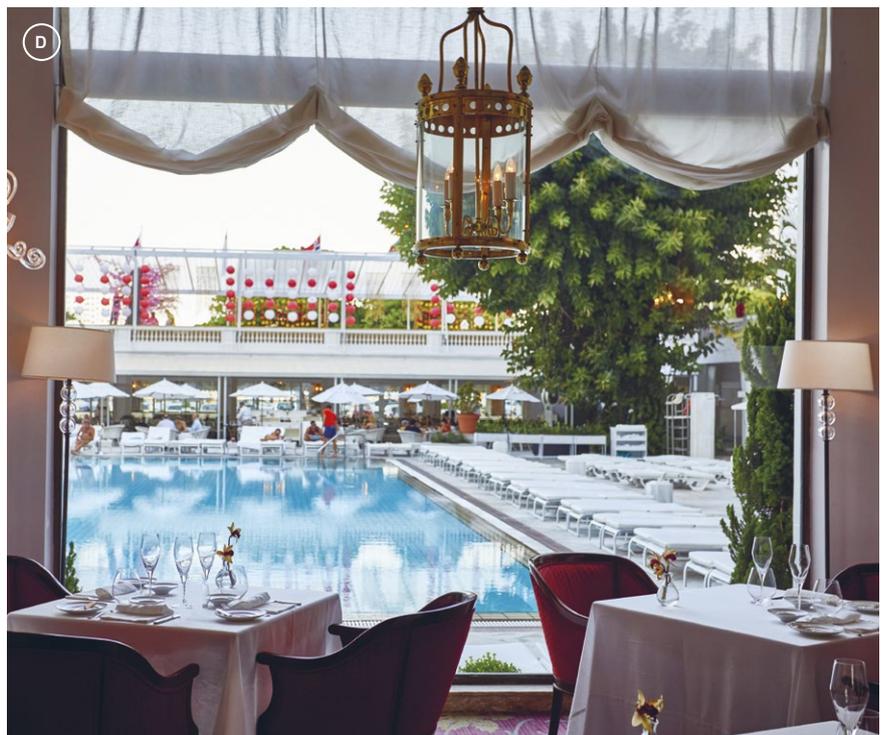
Scenic Enrich experiences are not only likely to be completely unforgettable, they'll also enrich your understanding and appreciation of the incredible places, cultures and histories you'll encounter.



Scenic Sundowners



Our Scenic Sundowners events are held in beautiful locations and offer guests a chance to relax and soak up the atmosphere over their favourite drink. At Sacacombe Wilderness Lodge enjoy a drink by a campfire overlooking the breathtaking scenery and majestic lake in one of the most remarkable forests in Eastern Canada. And on Sugarloaf Mountain, take the cable car to the peak for Scenic Sundowners drinks and canapés while taking in the spectacular views of Rio at sunset.





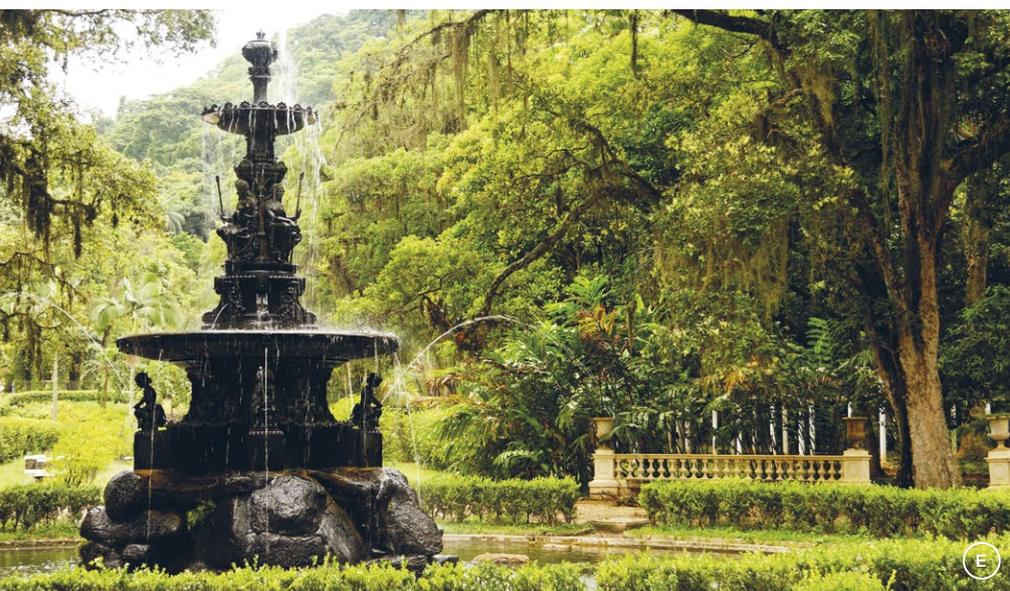
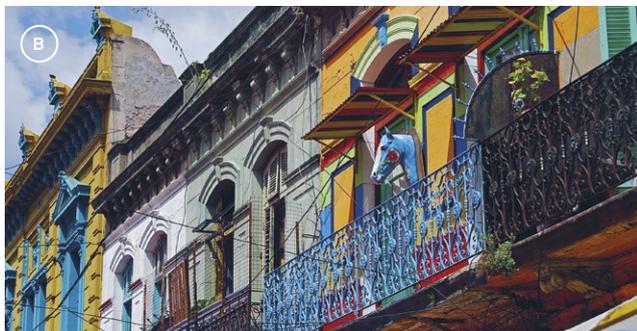
Scenic Freechoice

Whether you prefer a relaxed pace or want to fit in as much as possible, Scenic Freechoice offers a diverse range of activities and experiences, all included.

It doesn't matter if you are a foodie, an art lover or an amateur archaeologist, our Scenic Freechoice activities offer something for everyone, at a pace that suits you.

Meet with a Park Canada Historian for a private tour of the Old Québec Fortifications or journey through the city's storied past on a unique archaeological tour with a specialist archaeologist.

Discover the green side of Rio de Janeiro on a tour of the city's botanical gardens, or uncover the vibrant urban art scene in Buenos Aires - the choice is yours and, of course, it's all included in the price you pay.



We understand each guest is unique and so are their holiday styles. You might like to take it easy and savour each moment as it comes, or you might like to see as many sights as possible within a limited period of time.

We've taken the care to divide all Scenic Freechoice activities into Active, Moderate and Relaxed pace so you can choose those which best suit your interests and fitness.

■■■ **Active** – For the more adventurous, keen to explore further afield or take part in more energetic excursions.

■■■ **Moderate** – A comfortable walking pace at which you can easily discover a beautiful city or marketplace.

■■■ **Relaxed** – A slower pace to enjoy a show or performance or a class.

- A Private tour with a Park Canada Historian, Old Québec Fortifications, Canada
- B Colourful facades, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- C Chateau Frontenac, Old Québec City, Canada
- D The Cipriani Restaurant, Belmond Copacabana Palace, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
- E Botanic gardens, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

○ *Every carefully selected hotel has been handpicked by our expert Journey Designer to ensure it offers outstanding location and luxury.*

A Belmond das Cataratas, Brazil

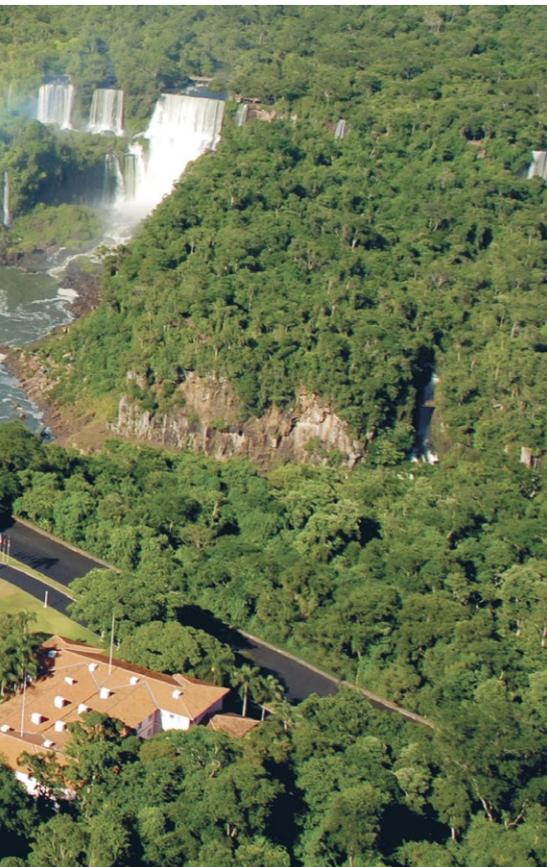
B Belmond Copacabana Beach, Brazil

C Auberge Saint Antoine, Québec City, Canada





Scenic Hotels



The wonders of Canada and South America are all the more superb when you're ensconced in comfort and luxury, which also reflect the uniqueness of the destination.

As you embark on your journey, you can look forward to some of the most lavish accommodation, as well as truly outstanding levels of service.

Be enchanted by Auberge Saint Antoine, a family-owned boutique hotel situated in Old Québec City, or stay in the Sacacombe Wilderness Lodge and soak up the majesty of the Canadian wilderness. In Montréal, delight in the luxury of the Four Seasons hotel, just steps from Old Montréal.

If you're after a celebration of the incredible Iguazú Falls then Belmond das Cataratas Hotel is for you. Or, for a truly wondrous stay along Rio's famous beachfront, the Belmond Copacabana Beach is a luxury hotel you'll simply love returning to after a busy day exploring.

Every carefully selected hotel has been handpicked by our expert Journey Designer to ensure it offers the best possible location and creature comforts.

Scenic Special Stays

Look for this symbol on your itineraries. In select locations we feature Scenic Special Stays, iconic hotels remarkable for their location, character and heritage.





Discover

North & South America

Eastern Canada is bursting with charm, from the French buzz of Montréal and the historic beauty of Québec to the wilds of St-Alexis-des-Monts in the Mauricie. In South America, explore the spectacular Iguazú Falls in Brazil and the visual feast that is Rio de Janeiro. Finally, experience the tantalising culture and delicious gastronomy of Argentina.



The Elegance of The East

From the French influences of Montréal to beautiful Québec City, one of the oldest settlements in North America, you'll find Canada's historic eastern side an unexpected treat.

First Nations Stories and Legends

Discover the cradle of the Huron-Wendat heritage and culture at the Huron-Wendat Reservation, home to one of Canada's First Nations. Hear their stories and legends in the Ekionkietha' Traditional Longhouse that dates back to pre-contact times. Watch traditional dances that are an integral part of First Nations celebrations and a powerful affirmation of identity rooted in First Nations cultures, rituals, and traditions. A uniquely authentic experience.





Spectacular Falls

Deep within a rainforest that spans the border between Brazil and Argentina lies one of the most awe-inspiring sights you'll ever witness. The Iguazú Falls are simply astonishing. With hundreds of waterfalls across almost three kilometres, the sheer force and power of this natural wonder will take your breath away.

Vibrant cities

Move to the beat of South America's most intriguing cities. From charming Buenos Aires, the home of Tango, to colourful Rio de Janeiro with its iconic beaches, botanical gardens, Cristo Redentor (Christ the Redeemer) and Pão de Açúcar (Sugarloaf) Mountain.



- A Huron-Wendat Pow Wow, Canada
- B Christ the Redeemer, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
- C Rue du Petit Champlain, Québec City, Canada
- D Iguazú Falls, Brazil
- E Argentinian gastronomy



Taste of Eastern Canada

Vibrant Cities & Natural Wonders

Eastern Canada's cities are bursting with charm. From the beautiful stone buildings and narrow streets in Québec City to the immense forests and pristine lakes in St-Alexis-des-Monts and the exciting food scenes in Montréal, revel in the magical mix of culture and rich history for a journey you'll be talking about for years to come.

A journey that unveils the must-see sights of Eastern Canada, explore nature at its finest and immerse yourself in local life while staying in the most spectacular hotels and experiencing unforgettable cuisine. Québec City is a history lover's paradise with its fascinating architecture and cobblestone streets. At St-Alexis-des-Monts, enjoy a range of excursions to explore its wilderness, and drink in the spectacular views at a camp side Scenic Sundowners, before ending in the French-infused city of Montréal.

⌚ 6 Day Tour 📍 Québec City > Montréal **NEW**



Huron-Wendat traditional dress

Petit Champlain District, Old Québec

Day 1

Québec City, Canada 🏰

Welcome to charming Québec City, one of the oldest cities in North America. Embrace the old world charm as it takes you on an unforgettable journey through time. Enjoy a two-night Special Stay at The Auberge Saint-Antoine, located in the cultural and historical hub of Québec City. Join your Tour Director for a delicious welcome dinner this evening.

Meals: D

Day 2

Québec City 🏰

Be mesmerised by European-influenced Québec, with historic châteaux, artists enclaves and horse-drawn carriages passing by you in the cobblestoned streets, as you stroll through the streets, escorted by your knowledgeable local guide. Enjoy lunch at the emblematic Fairmont Le Château Frontenac.

Freechoice: Meet with a Park Canada Historian for a private tour of the Fortifications and learn about the 1759, Plains of Abraham Battle where France lost the colony to England. Or, journey through the city's storied past on a unique archaeological tour with a specialist archaeologist.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Québec City > St-Alexis-des-Monts 🏰 🌲

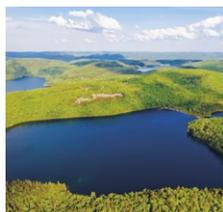
Drive to Huron-Wendat Reserve for a special introduction to the First Nations of the East Coast. Join your expert local guide for a walking tour of the historical part of the village and the sites important to their culture, including a guided visit of the museum and presentation of their traditional way of life in an authentic long house. Enjoy a unique lunch at the La Traite Restaurant and devour indigenous inspired specialities, before departing for St-Alexis-des-Monts in the Mauricie, a region of immense forests and pristine lake. Upon arrival at your Special Stay Sacacombe Wilderness Lodge, board rabaska canoes and paddle to the hotel for check in.

Sundowners: *Enjoy a drink by a campfire overlooking the breathtaking scenery and majestic lake in one of the most remarkable forests in Eastern Canada.*

Meals: B.L.D

6 Day Itinerary Québec City > Montréal

① Overnight stay --- Land



Scenic Enrich experience

Soak in the views of this spectacular region from above, taking a scenic flight above Lac Sacacomie's shoreline and its stunning blue water set within the lush green landscapes of Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve.

Day 4

St-Alexis-des-Monts

Soak up the majesty of the wilderness on a free day and choose from a variety of activities to enjoy at your own pace. You will discover its wildlife, and the amazing natural landscapes of this vast terrain, from the walking trails, canoes, kayaks, pedalos and thermal baths, including outdoor and indoor Jacuzzis, Hammam, saunas, cold water basin and relaxation area.

Enrich: Fly over the Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve and the quaint village of St-Alexis-des-Monts by seaplane and capture a variety of breathtaking scenery and unforgettable memories.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

St-Alexis-des-Monts > Montréal

Arrive in captivating Montréal, the 'Paris of North America'. Explore the city on foot and taste local delicacies from artisans who have created a gourmet buzz in Montréal, before visiting the high-tech OASIS immersion. Canada's largest indoor immersive

temporary exhibition, it is inspired by the people, places and trends that shape our world. Visit the exquisite Notre-Dame Basilica Aura Show in Old Montréal, with its imposing Gothic Revival architecture before checking in for your one-night Special Stay at The Four Seasons Montréal. Join your Tour Director on your final evening for a farewell dinner.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Montréal

Say farewell as you transfer to the airport for your onward flight to Halifax.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the tour will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.



Combinable with the following Scenic Eclipse cruises:



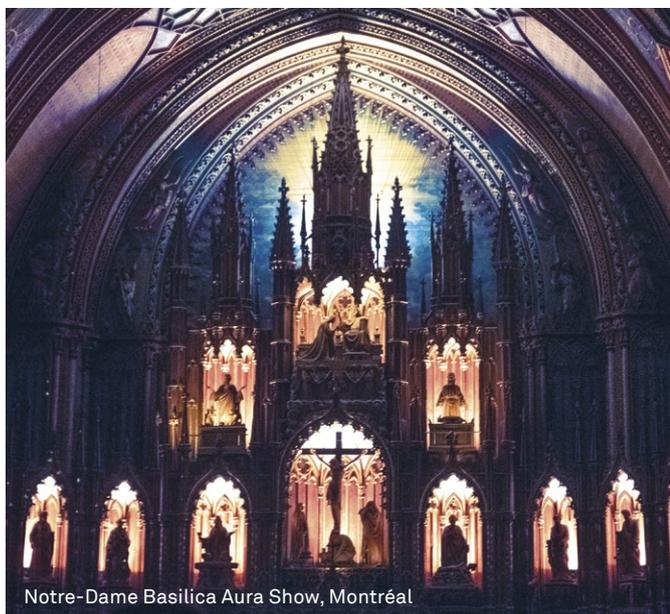
- 11 Day Autumn Colours of New England (201U) – page 28
- 19 Day Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic (201Y) – page 30

Visit sceniceclipse.com for more information

Combine cruise and land and save up to 10% with guaranteed earlybird*

Your luxury escorted journey includes:

- The intimacy of small group land journeys with up to 20 guests
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Scenic Sundowners event
- Memorable Scenic Special Stays
- Fully escorted land journey led by an expert handpicked Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides
- Porterage throughout, plus return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities



Notre-Dame Basilica Aura Show, Montréal

Departure Dates

Tour code: OUQM

2024	From
Sep 29	£5,095
Oct 04	£5,095

Deposit per person: 10% of journey element at time of booking with further 15% deposit of journey element 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. When combined with a Scenic Eclipse cruise, an additional amount may be required for connecting flights or hotel nights. Single supplement prices on application. **Guaranteed Earlybird offer is up to 10% off cruise cost only when combining cruise and land tours.** Price correct as of 21/06/22. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642

Treasures of Argentina & Brazil

Belmond das Cataratas Hotel, Iguazú Falls

Peek Into Untold Wonders

From basking in the magnificence of 275 thundering waterfalls, stretching across 3 kilometres to marvelling at the unbelievably gigantic Amazonian water lilies at the UNESCO biosphere reserve of Jardim Botânico. Every day of your journey will be filled with awe and wonder.

Breathtaking natural wonders, one-of-a-kind luxurious stays, and unforgettable experiences that immerse you into the local life of this vibrant land. Embark on a journey that reveals to you all the must-see sights of Argentina and Brazil. Enjoy the unparalleled views of the Iguazú Falls without leaving your hotel at your exclusive Scenic Special Stay, before getting up close to the falls to feel the refreshing spray on your skin. Enjoy a drink taking in the spectacular views at a mountaintop on a Scenic Sundowners event and watch the sunset bathe Rio in a golden glow. Discover the lively local culture and lifestyle of the city, including a mouth-watering Brazilian Churrascaria experience with samba musicians.

 10 Day Tour  Buenos Aires > Rio de Janeiro



Casa Rosada, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Day 1

Buenos Aires, Argentina

Welcome to colourful Buenos Aires for a three-night stay at the luxurious Sofitel Buenos Aires Recoleta.

Day 2

Buenos Aires

An elegant city with pockets of colourful character, discover the highlights and the hidden secrets of this famed 'Paris of the Americas' with your local guide, including Casa Rosada, the executive mansion and office of the Argentinian President. Visit soulful San Telmo and La Boca's colourful Caminito. This evening, enjoy dinner at the Gala Tango show.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

Buenos Aires

Freechoice: Take a tour with a local artist to uncover the vibrant urban art scene. Alternatively, discover the culinary secrets of Argentinian cuisine with a food walking tour.

Enrich: Join your Tour Director and fellow travellers for a unique dining experience and indulge your senses in one of Buenos Aires' coveted closed-door restaurants, enjoying a modern Argentine meal with wine pairing.
Meals: B.D

Day 4

Buenos Aires > Iguazú Falls, Brazil

Fly to the magnificent natural wonder of Iguazú Falls for your three-night Special Stay at the elegant Belmond Hotel das Cataratas, uniquely set inside the park gates. As a guest of the hotel, you will be able to experience the sun setting over the top of the falls without the general public.
Meals: B.D

Day 5

Iguazú Falls

Enjoy a leisurely walking tour to discover the Brazilian Falls before the park gates open to the public. Be awed by the world's largest volume waterfall as you stand on the walkway in the middle of the falls. This afternoon, take an exhilarating jet boat ride towards the base of the falls and feel its spray on your face.
Meals: B.D

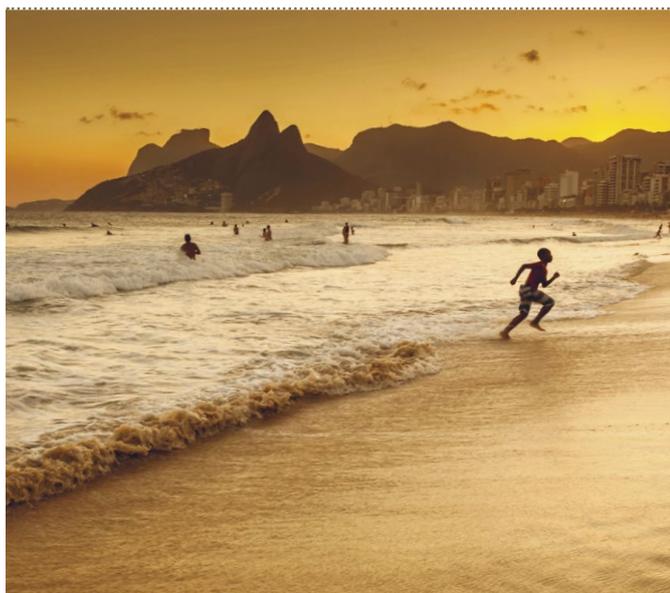
Day 6

Iguazú Falls

Visit the Argentinian side of the falls. Discover the walkways across the top of the falls on the Argentinian side to the lookout where you will see the famous 'Devil's Throat' and be awed by the sheer volume of water cascading over the falls.

10 Day Itinerary *Buenos Aires > Rio de Janeiro*

① Overnight stay ----- Included flight



Ipanema Beach, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil



⊕ Optional helicopter flight

Soar over Iguazú Falls on an optional helicopter flight (additional cost, please book on tour).

Meals: B.L

Day 7

Iguazú Falls >

Rio de Janeiro

Fly to the vibrant city of Rio de Janeiro. A highlight will be your three-night Special Stay at the iconic Belmond Copacabana Palace, set in the heart of the beach strip.

Sundowners: At Pão de Açúcar (Sugarloaf) Mountain, take the cable car to the peak for Scenic Sundowner drinks and canapés while taking in the spectacular views of Rio at sunset.

Meals: B.D

Day 8

Rio de Janeiro

Today, you will discover the beating heart of this exotic city. Take a fascinating walking tour through downtown Rio, home to the Metropolitan Cathedral and the Selaron Staircase. Learn about Rio's history and culture and appreciate the locals' lifestyle. Ride the cogwheel railway to the top of Corcovado Mountain to see the famous Christ the Redeemer statue. This afternoon, indulge in a mouth-watering Brazilian Churrascaria experience.

Meals: B.L

Day 9

Rio de Janeiro

Freechoice: Walk through the UNESCO biosphere reserve, Jardim Botânico (Botanical Garden) while learning about its unique history, or discover how the old and modern parts of Rio's downtown co-exist on a historical walking tour.

Enrich: A highlight awaits at your private farewell dinner in the elegant Cipriani Restaurant at the Belmond Copacabana Palace where you will enjoy a wonderful tasting menu.

Meals: B.D

Day 10

Rio de Janeiro

Bid farewell to your new friends as you transfer to Rio de Janeiro airport, taking a lifetime of wonderful memories with you.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the tour will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

Combinable with the following Scenic Eclipse cruises:



○ 11 Day Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered (301L) – page 56

Visit sceniceclipse.com for more information

Combine cruise and land and save up to 10% with guaranteed earlybird*

Your luxury escorted journey includes:

- The intimacy of small group land journeys with up to 20 guests
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences 
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities 
- Scenic Sundowners event 
- Memorable Scenic Special Stays 
- Fully escorted land journey led by an expert handpicked Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides
- Porterage throughout, plus return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities

Departure Dates

Tour code: OSAB

2023	From	2024	From
Dec 10, 14, 19	£4,145	Jan 10, 19	£4,145
		Feb 08, 10, 17	£4,145
		Mar 21	£4,345

Deposit per person: 10% of journey element at time of booking with further 15% deposit of journey element 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. When combined with a Scenic Eclipse cruise, an additional amount may be required for connecting flights or hotel nights. Single supplement prices on application. **Guaranteed Earlybird offer is up to 10% off cruise cost only when combining cruise and land tours.** Price correct as of 21/06/22. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 126-129.

To speak to our friendly and expert team call 0808 239 6642



DISCOVER SCENIC ECLIPSE

*Unmatched comfort, ultra-luxury and truly all-inclusive.
Experience the extraordinary, immersed in unrivalled sophistication.*





Indulge in Ultra-Luxury

Watch the incredible landscapes drift past, and admire breathtaking vistas from your indulgent 6-star luxurious suite. Your private verandah or terrace is your very own 'window to the world'.



Epicurean Journey

Delight in the remarkable range of exquisite cuisines and dining experiences from around the world, that will satisfy even the most discerning palate. Accompanied by a choice of premium beverages from our nine bars and lounges – included all day, every day.



Sophisticated Spaces

Your Discovery Yacht will be your ultimate oasis of relaxation, from the spacious 550m² Senses Spa to the gym, yoga and Pilates studio. Outdoor terraces, multiple pool areas, the tranquil Observation Lounge and Terrace, and a state-of-the-art theatre ensures there's always somewhere to pique your interest during your time on the water.



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Truly All-Inclusive Dining



Up to 10 Dining Experiences*

Elements

The main restaurant featuring Italian, steak and seafood

Chef's Table @ Elements

An exclusive invitation to private dégustation dining

Koko's

Asian fusion restaurant and saké bar

Sushi @ Koko's

A wonderfully authentic Japanese experience

Night Market @ Koko's

Private dining at an authentic Teppanyaki grill

Lumière

Contemporary French fine dining and Champagne Bar

Azure Bar & Café

Relaxed all-day grazing

Yacht Club

Grill restaurant and bar, serving breakfast and lunch

In-Suite Dining

A comprehensive 24-hour menu

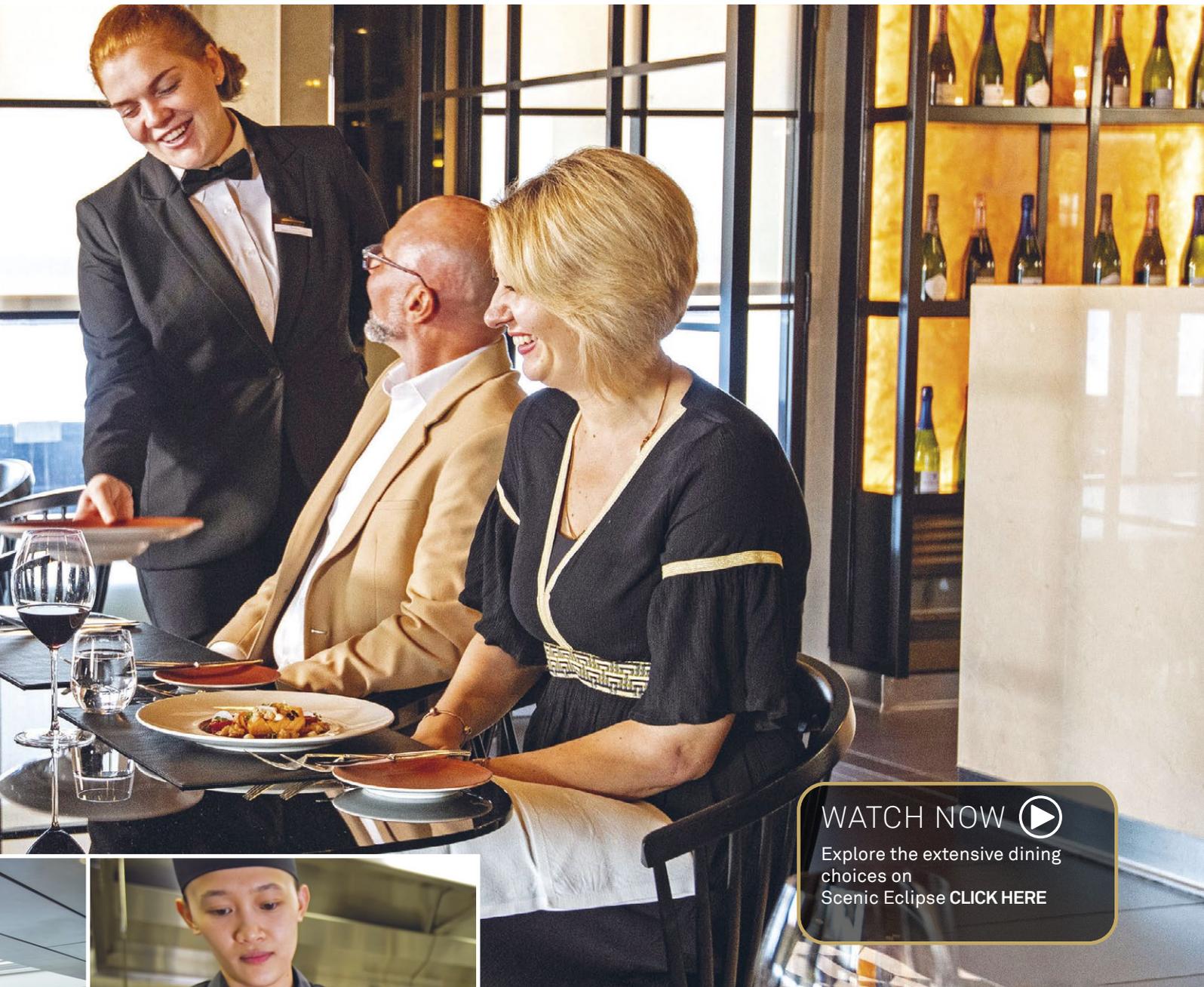
Scenic Épicure

Culinary masterclasses



Enjoy a culinary journey with our 6-star, truly all-inclusive dining. Discover the fine creations of the culinary team at up to 10 different dining experiences, ranging from casual to fine dining. Relax, knowing that it's all included. Savour cuisine inspired by the

flavours of the world. Choose from contemporary French fine dining at Lumière, your favourite fillet of steak at elegant Elements main restaurant, or authentic dishes at Night Market @ Koko's, inspired by the food markets of Asia.



WATCH NOW 
 Explore the extensive dining choices on Scenic Eclipse [CLICK HERE](#)



Culinary Expertise

Tom Götter, our Director of Food and Beverage, oversees the menu development across all on board dining experiences and manages the Culinary Team which represent 15 nations in the kitchen. Tom has an impressive career in ocean cruising and is excited to share his passion for food and cuisine with you.

- A Elements
- B Yacht Club
- C Koko's Asian Fusion
- D Director of Food & Beverage, Tom Götter

*Not all dining venues operate in all locations.





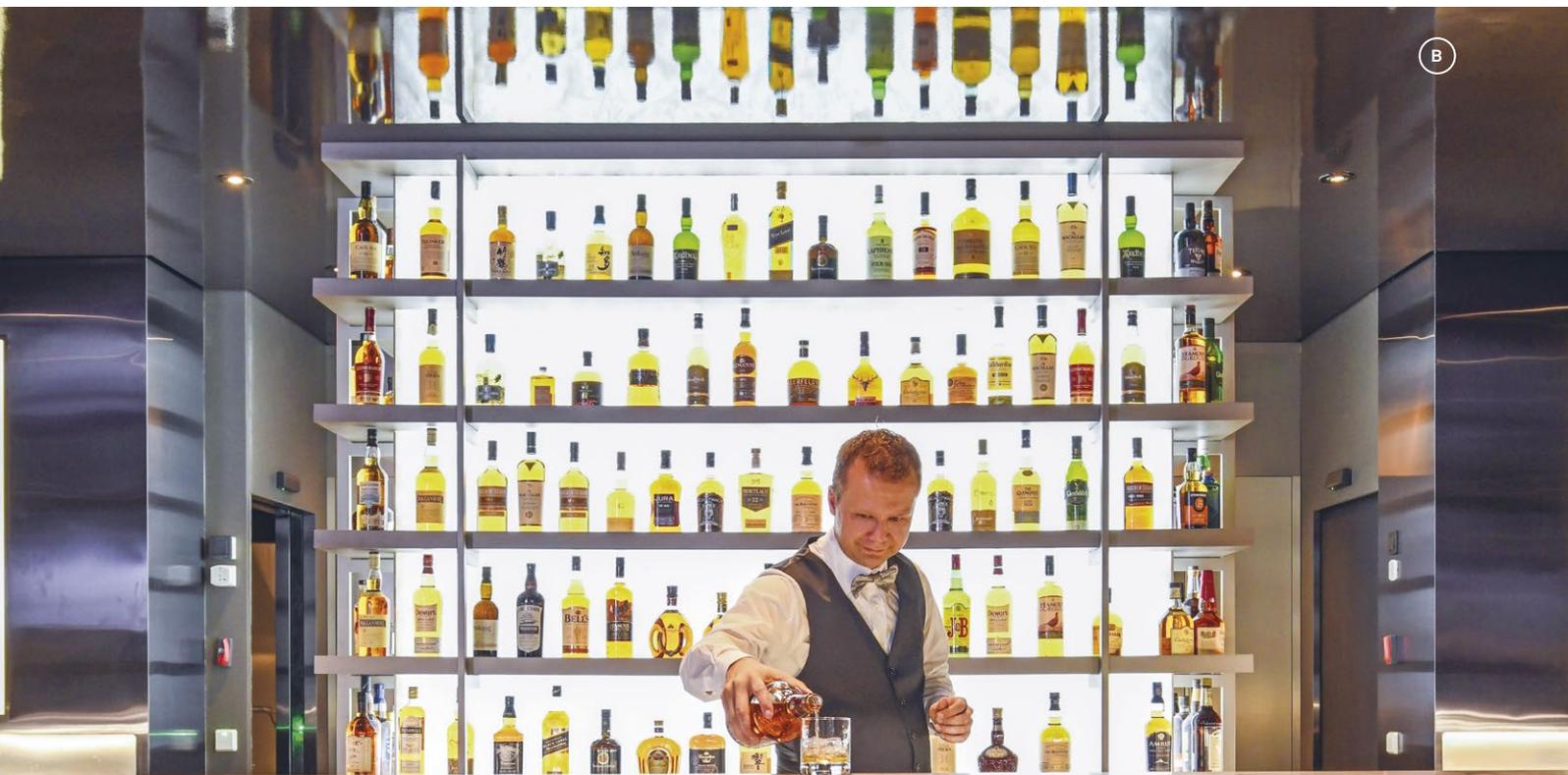
Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts A Feast for Your Senses



Specialty Dining

With up to 10 dining experiences, you can confidently select your preference to dine when and where the mood strikes. Dine together in the restaurant of your choice or in-suite, after a day of activities – it's up to you.

Small and intimate dining venues on Scenic Eclipse enable you the option of privacy and space at no additional cost. Our private dining experiences include the Night Market @ Koko's, with an authentic Teppanyaki grill, and Chef's Table for dégustation dining by invitation. Each experience is limited to just eight and 10 guests, respectively.



Truly All-Inclusive Beverages

- Unlimited complimentary premium beverages*
- Full in-suite mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Still and sparkling water in-suite
- Refillable water bottle for all onshore excursions
- An extensive range of specialty teas and illy coffees

An Unrivalled Selection

Featuring nine spacious bars and lounges, relaxation awaits. Sip a glass of France's finest at Lumière's intimate champagne bar, indulge in an aged single malt at the elegant Scenic Lounge Bar, enjoy a cocktail at the Panorama Bar as you take in the spectacular surrounds or unwind in the Observation Lounge with a specialty tea or coffee.

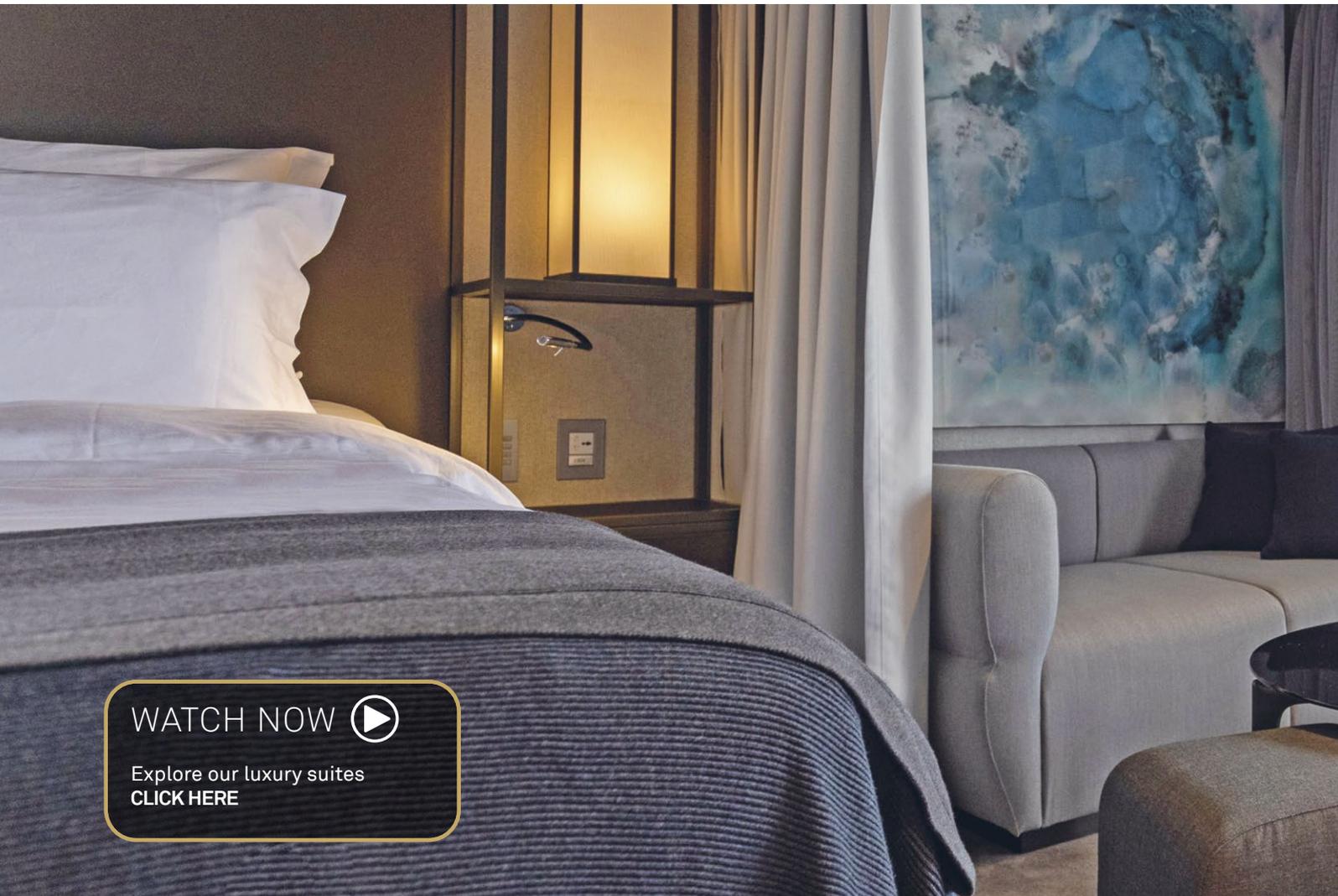
Fancy a gin and tonic as you marvel at majestic landscapes from your private verandah, or a rich cabernet sauvignon with dinner? Complimentary beverages*, including your mini-bar, are part of our signature truly all-inclusive promise. This impressive selection of top-shelf spirits includes over 100 varieties of whiskey, as well as your favourite gin and saké – it's all included all day, every day.

A Lumière B Scenic Whiskey Bar

Not all venues operate in all locations. *All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, champagnes and spirits.



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Ultra-Luxury Suites



WATCH NOW 

Explore our luxury suites
[CLICK HERE](#)



Owner's Penthouse Suites An enormous 195m²

Redefining luxury, your private retreat features a separate lounge and dining area, a super-sized bathroom and private Jacuzzi on the spacious terrace. Extraordinary in every regard, staying in one of only two of these suites is the ultimate indulgence.



Panorama Suites Ranging in size from 105-110m²

Grandeur and style are taken to a whole new level in our Panorama and Grand Panorama Suites. Overlooking the bow of the yacht and with spacious curved terraces, a separate lounge and dining area and reading alcove, these suites will surpass your expectations.

Scenic Eclipse has set the standard in ultra-luxury cruising with 114 luxurious suites across five decks. Designed as your own indulgent haven, each suite is incredibly spacious and filled with natural light, with floor-to-ceiling sliding doors opening onto your private verandah or terrace.

From the generous 32m² Verandah Suites to the 245m² Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite, the beautiful accommodation features butler service, elegant furnishings, state-of-the-art amenities, separate sleep zone and lounge area, and more to enhance your experience. It's your ultimate retreat after a day of discovery.



Spa Suites

Ranging in size from 46-50m²

With a premier location on the ship, the opulence of our spacious Spa Suites includes a four-poster king-size Scenic Slumber Bed, separate living room and lounge, a private verandah and a signature double-size Philippe Starck-designed spa bath. They're the perfect hideaway.



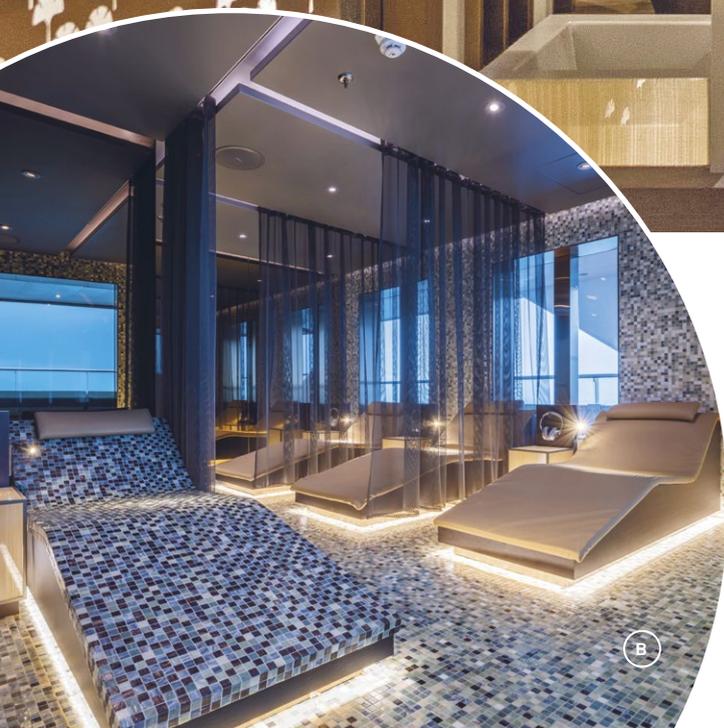
Verandah Suites

Ranging in size from 32-40m²

All three Verandah Suite categories offer a private retreat where you will be ensconced in all-inclusive luxury. Each suite includes a private verandah, luxury king-size Scenic Slumber Bed, separate lounge area and butler service.



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Indulgent Spaces



The Benchmark in Health & Wellbeing

Choose from an extensive menu of ESPA treatments featuring luxurious facials, pedicures, manicures, massages and body treatments[^] – and feel rejuvenated.

Enjoy the included facilities of a sauna, steam and Vitality plunge pools, a relaxation lounge and outdoor pool area. Lie on the unique thermal lounges as your body is purified. You can also choose to add professional services throughout your trip at the hair salon or barber[^].

[^]At additional cost.

A Senses Spa reception B Signature thermal lounges C Senses Spa Sauna

The exclusive Senses Spa on board Scenic Eclipse is a welcoming sanctuary after a day of unforgettable discoveries. Experience a sense of tranquillity from the moment you arrive at its stunning gold leaf reception. The symbol of the Senses Spa is the

Ginkgo leaf, reflecting the beauty, strength and vitality of the Ginkgo tree that is revered throughout Eastern cultures. Just beyond its entrance awaits a luxurious and spacious 550m² retreat where you can be pampered in pure indulgence.



All-Inclusive Wellness

- Women's and men's saunas, steam rooms and relaxation lounges
- Temperature-controlled plunge pools in the Spa
- Signature thermal loungers
- Therapeutic pressure showers
- Pool and Spa Terraces with sun beds
- Yoga and Pilates studio
- Fully-equipped gym

Unrivalled Experiences for Mind, Body & Soul

Offering the only studio of its kind at sea, our PURE: Yoga & Pilates studio on Deck 7 is complimentary for your use. Attend included classes or one-on-one sessions[^] with our instructors for a personalised experience. Attain a zen-like state after a yoga or meditation session, or strengthen your core with Pilates. New holistic therapy sessions include Aerial Yoga, TRX, Mindfulness meditation and Tibetan sound bowl healing classes. Maintain your physical fitness at the POWER: Gym. Personalised, one-on-one fitness coaching sessions are available[^].





Truly all-inclusive

Outdoor Revitalisation

Panorama Bar, Cabanas & Vitality Pools

On Deck 10, the Panorama Bar is stylishly appointed, furnished with outdoor relaxed seating with chairs and sun loungers alongside the outdoor pool. Take in the spectacular views from the cabanas as you enjoy a beverage of your choice from the bar.



Senses Spa Pool Deck

Step into the rejuvenating Vitality Pool on Deck 6, directly adjacent to Senses Spa. Relax in this tranquil pool admiring the spectacular landscapes, perhaps after a revitalising treatment or yoga class.



Senses Spa Pool Deck

Moving around the ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht, you'll uncover a number of outdoor spaces designed for your total relaxation. Unwind and retreat into an abundance of spacious havens where you can reflect on your journey.

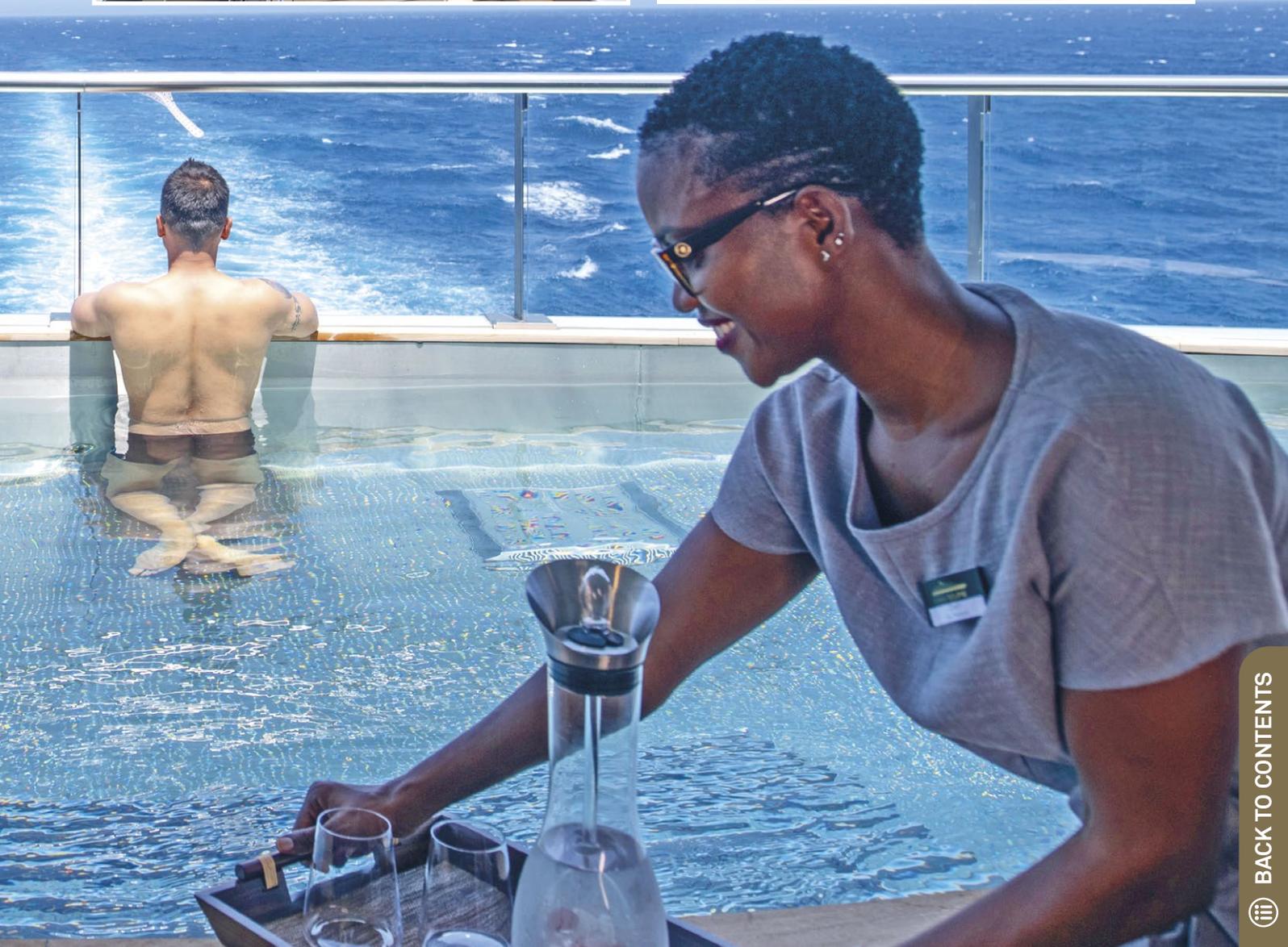
Yacht Club

Enjoy a gelato at the casual and relaxed Yacht Club on Deck 7 and devour house-made flavours as you swivel in a swinging chair. From the food island, you can order light meals and enjoy fresh cuisine and premium beverages on comfortable sofas and outdoor seating.



Observation Terrace

The Observation Terrace on Deck 5 is equipped with Swarovski telescopes, for the perfect location to enjoy the incredible natural beauty you'll pass in each stunning location. Your expert Discovery Team will join you to share their insights.





Truly all-inclusive

Entertainment & Enrichment

State-of-the-Art Theatre

Gain insights into the regions you're visiting during regular lectures and information sessions, hosted by your expert Discovery Team members, the Captain and crew in the world-class theatre. Here, guests can also enjoy nightly musical performances spanning a range of genres.



Scenic Lounge & Bar

Mingle with new friends and share your day's discoveries at the Scenic Lounge & Bar. Let our bartenders guide you towards your premium beverage of choice, be it champagne, wine, whiskey, cocktails, an afternoon espresso or an after-dinner liqueur.



For both entertainment and enrichment, the multiple indulgent indoor spaces on board Scenic Eclipse cater to all your interests. Play a game or read in the library, be entertained in the theatre or visit the navigational hub of the yacht.

Observation Lounge

In the quiet of the Observation Lounge and library, you can recline into leather seating and read a book or play board games as you enjoy a specialty tea or coffee. Take a closer look at the passing landscape and wildlife through the Swarovski telescopes.



Open Bridge

Venture to the bridge and see Scenic Eclipse in full operation. The open bridge policy provides guests access to one of the best viewing areas on the ship, as well as the opportunity to learn about the technical abilities of The World's First Discovery Yachts.



Observation Lounge



Scenic Eclipse Frequently Asked Questions

A



Scenic Eclipse sets the benchmark in 6-star ultra-luxury, offering guests unrivalled on board and onshore experiences in extraordinary destinations across Europe, the Americas and the Caribbean.

Here are some of the questions we get asked the most by our guests.

Why is Scenic Eclipse's design important when visiting Europe and the Americas?

Scenic Eclipse's design enables access to small ports, villages and unique destinations. With a strengthened hull and custom-built stabilisers, 50% larger than any ship of its size, the Discovery Yachts glide with sophisticated ease through all water conditions. Your journey will always be comfortable and safe.

What is a GPS Dynamic Positioning system?

Scenic Eclipse features state-of-the-art technology with an advanced GPS Dynamic Positioning system that holds the Discovery Yacht in position, negating the need to drop anchor on ecologically sensitive seabeds. This technology ensures we can visit the most remote regions and leave as small a footprint as possible.

Who are the Discovery Team?

Each Discovery Voyage features up to a 15-member and Cruise Voyages feature up to 4-member Discovery Team onboard, each handpicked for their diverse expertise. Marine biologist, ornithologist, historians and naturalist are just a few of the experts on board, elevating the guest experience in the extraordinary destinations we visit.

The Discovery Team will lead you to remarkable sites on once-in-a-lifetime excursions. On board, they are on hand to share their incredible insights and highlights of the region.

A Scenic Eclipse, Lisbon, Portugal



What to pack for a Europe, the Mediterranean & America cruise?

This helpful list will help ensure your trip to Europe, the Mediterranean and Americas is an incredible and exciting experience:

Onshore

- Sunscreen (minimum SPF of 30)
- Swimsuit
- Water sandals such as Chaco or Teva (no flip flops for walking in water)
- Wide brimmed sun hat
- Comfortable light close toed walking shoes such as tennis shoe or light trail hiking shoe
- Insect repellent
- Long sleeve quick dry wicking shirt (Rashie shirt)
- Light wind breaker
- Lip balm
- Small bag or backpack (waterproofed if possible, to store items on excursions for safe keeping)
- Sunglasses with UV protection

On Board

- Comfortable clothing (trousers/jeans, shirts, shorts, lightweight sweaters or jumper)
- Lighter shirts or tops for warm weather
- Smart casual evening wear
- Comfortable shoes



What does truly all-inclusive really mean?

All meals, unlimited beverages*, a choice of premium beverages including over 100 whiskeys, the daily re-stocking of your mini-bar, personal butler, all excursions and tips are all included. The only time you'll need to think of your wallet is if you want to complement your experience with an indulgent spa treatment⁺, helicopter[^] tour or submarine[^] experience.

[^]Flights on board two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine unable to operate in US waters. [^]Wellness treatments are an additional cost. ⁺Spa treatments at additional cost. *All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, champagnes and spirits.

A World of Discovery

Scenic Eclipse voyages to extraordinary worldwide destinations.

Experience the wonders of every continent in 6-star ultra-luxury on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™. Cruising further than ever before, the new 2023/24 season includes 85 itineraries sailing to over 50 countries across all seven continents, making it Scenic's largest-ever collection of ultra-luxury ocean voyages.



Australia

Home to the oldest civilisation on Earth, Australia is an ancient land of vivid contrasts. At its heart a red desert stretches to the turquoise ocean of the Kimberley coast, a region with ample natural wonders such as the Horizontal Waterfalls. While the East Coast is an aquatic paradise, fringed by tropical islands and vibrant reefs. Hidden in the country's diverse terrain is the story of Australia's indigenous people, told through sacred sites and rock art, and found throughout the Kimberley and Arnhem Land.

Indonesian Archipelago, the Solomon Islands & West Papua

Lying between the Pacific and Indian oceans, Indonesia is the largest archipelago in the world comprising of more than 17,000 islands. With many of its people coming from Melanesian, Islam, Portuguese and Dutch descent, Indonesia is a melting pot of culture. Located in the 'Coral Triangle', the islands of Raja Ampat are extraordinary: mountainous atolls blanketed with rainforests and thick jungle, some with active volcanoes, fringed by beaches with crystal clear water and coral cays boasting dynamic ecosystems.



Polynesia & the Pacific Islands

Described as heaven on earth by many, spanning a quarter of the globe and encompassing around 40,000 islands. Home to some of the most isolated communities in the world, with a distinct traditional way of life. No two islands are alike - the volcanic terrain of Tonga's Hunga Island, the Isle of Pines' endemic pine trees that line the white beaches, and Fiji's, Fulanga Island, which hides in a crystalline lagoon, are just some of the incredible landscapes.



Antarctica

A land of pristine beauty, each day in Antarctica will be unique with extraordinary expedition experiences. Explore the remarkable landscapes where wildlife is abundant, from the historic Falkland Islands, busy beaches of South Georgia and incomparable Antarctica. Scenic Eclipse was designed for polar exploration, from Zodiac and kayak excursions past lounging seals and helicopter flights[^] over ancient glaciers, to the first permitted submarine[^] dives in South Georgia. Experience unrivalled extraordinary moments of wonder only The World's First Discovery Yachts can offer.

The Arctic & Fjords

Wake up to the majestic fjords of Norway, Greenland's glaciers and the intriguing geology of Iceland, a voyage to the Arctic is unlike any other. The Arctic region is a magical land where the sun stays up above the horizon well past midnight in the summer. Tales of brave Viking warriors are still shared over an evening drink, and spot the majestic wildlife roaming the land. Dive below the icy landscape of Greenland in our Scenic Neptune submarine[^] or view Iceland's volcanoes from the air in one of two on board helicopters[^].



Escorted Land Journeys

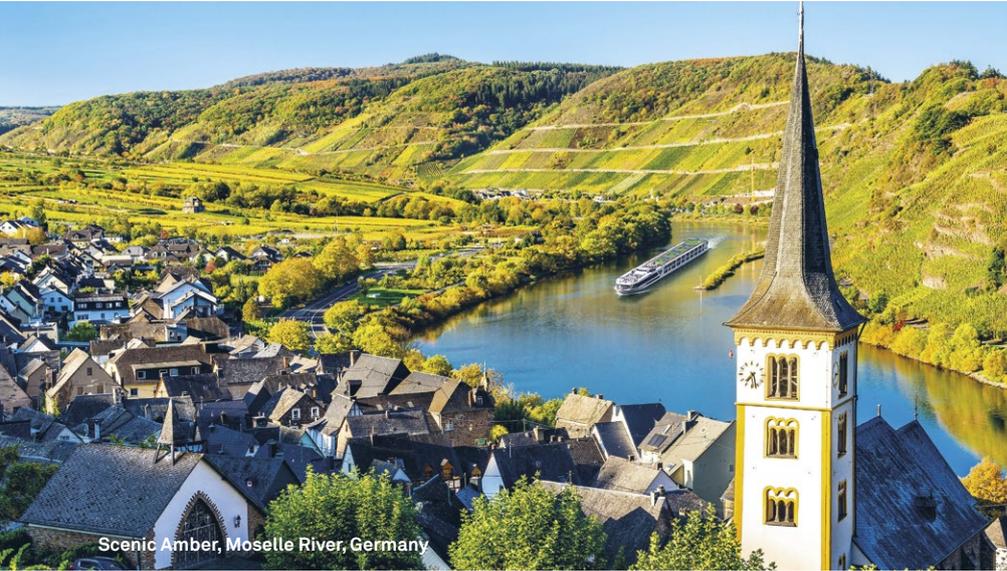
Scenic's escorted land journeys are the perfect way to extend your voyage. Enjoy the finest Scenic Special Stays at iconic properties; signature Scenic Enrich experiences designed exclusively for the Scenic guest; a range of Scenic Freechoice options that help you customise your journey to your pace and interests; and the rich knowledge of expert Tour Directors and local guides every step of the way.

We would be delighted to assist you to plan and book your next journey. To order our Scenic Eclipse destination guides and brochures visit sceniceclipse.com or your local Travel Agent.

[^]Flights on board helicopters, helicopter excursions and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine are unable to operate in US waters and Kimberley region. Helicopters are unable to operate in South Georgia and Svalbard.

Enrich Your World with Scenic

For 36 years, the pursuit of wonder has led us to search more than 60 countries to create unique luxury itineraries.



Scenic Amber, Moselle River, Germany

Unforgettable handcrafted land journeys

Australia, Japan, Canada and more

Scenic's handcrafted luxury land journeys are meticulously designed to capture the extraordinary wonders of the destinations. The all-inclusive sightseeing and services of a dedicated Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides make the journey truly unforgettable. Via distinctive elements such as historic hotels for Scenic Special Stays and iconic, luxurious rail journeys to take in the scenery, Scenic's land journeys are handcrafted to be wonderfully relaxing.

Truly All-Inclusive River Cruising

Europe and South East Asia

Scenic's 5-star Space-Ships cruise the historic waterways of Europe, designed to navigate the rivers, whilst providing you with abundant space on board, for a relaxing river cruise. With up to only 163 guests, our ships provide a more personalised and intimate environment for guests to unwind, make friends and enjoy the all-inclusive luxury experience.

With thoughtful inclusions such as Scenic Culinaire, a cooking school on board our South of France and Bordeaux based ships, and a Salt Therapy Lounge on board Scenic

Space-Ships that cruise the Rhine, Main, Danube, South of France and Bordeaux regions, you will get the best unique experiences in 5-Star luxury.

In South East Asia, Scenic's 5-star luxury boutique ship, Scenic Spirit, cruises the Mekong River. Scenic owns and operates all of its ships – so you can be assured they are of the highest luxury standard. Each suite is well appointed with separate living and bedroom areas, a walk-in wardrobe, a private Scenic Sun Lounge and trademark Scenic Slumber Bed.

A range of dining experiences, an extensive international beverage list, Scenic Enrich and Scenic Freechoice excursions are included, so you can enjoy a truly personalised experience.



Uluru, Australia



Lake Louise Canada



Scenic e-bikes, Bordeaux, France



Exclusive Scenic Enrich Angkor Temple Dinner, Cambodia

We would be delighted to assist you to plan and book your next journey. For more information, visit scenic.co.uk or your local Travel Agent.

SCENIC°CLUB

It's more than a membership... Welcome to Scenic Club, our rewards and recognition program where we put our guests at the heart of everything we do.

As a Scenic Club member, expand your horizons by unlocking coveted rewards and recognition benefits when you travel across our portfolio of luxury river and yacht cruises, and land journeys. The more you travel with us, the greater the experiences and rewards you will receive. Scenic members collect from 100 tier points a day on any Scenic land journey, your tier points then increase based on your selected deck and suite of choice when you travel on our European River Cruises and Scenic Eclipse. Best of all, membership is complimentary.

Benefit	Gold	Platinum	Diamond	Emerald	Benefit	Gold	Platinum	Diamond	Emerald
Welcome Home voucher* to redeem on your next cruise or tour	£100	£100	£100	£150	Complimentary pre or post-night hotel stay for trips of 20 days or more ⁺		○	○	○
Welcome Home voucher* to redeem on your next cruise or tour if two or more tours are booked in the same reservation	£200	£200	£200	£300	Access to exclusive member only offers and itineraries		○	○	○
Refer a Friend voucher, entitling any new guest referral to a discount. The referring guest will earn a £100 Referral Credit when this voucher is redeemed and deposited*	£100	£100	£100	£100	Choice of either a premium Scenic Club trolley case or a £75 gift card prior to each departure ^{^≈}			○	○
Choice of a Scenic Club merchandise or luggage received prior to every trip ^{^≈}	○	○	○	○	Extended distance allowance for the private door-to-door chauffeur transfers		○	○	○
Dedicated members only help desk, for a quick response to any queries, issues or requests	○	○	○	○	Exclusive Scenic Club Diamond offers			○	
Member only offers on selected itineraries	○	○	○	○	Exclusive Emerald travel wallet				○
Priority on pre-release tours and cruises	○	○	○	○	Upgraded hotel categories for pre or post accommodation when available*				○
Member only competitions and events	○	○	○	○	Exclusive Scenic Club Emerald events				○
Scenic Club Wonder magazine	○	○	○	○	Benefit - River Cruising				
The very latest updates and information via Scenic e-news	○	○	○	○	Additional benefits are available for Emerald members* (see website)				○
Scenic Club Member Only mailings		○	○	○	Benefit - Scenic Eclipse				
Private door-to-door chauffeur transfers before and after travel (location and distance restrictions apply)		○	○	○	Additional benefits are available for Diamond and Emerald members* (see website)			○	○



Qualify after your first paid trip.



Qualify after earning 5,000 Points.



Qualify after earning 10,000 Points.



Qualify after earning 25,000 Points.

*Conditions apply. For the most up-to-date details of member benefits and terms and conditions, please visit the Scenic website. All benefits of the loyalty program are subject to availability and subject to change. We reserve the right to modify, replace or remove any aspect of the program without notice. ⁺Available on trips of 7 days or more only. [^]Select via Tour Personaliser eight weeks prior to departure tp.scenicglobal.com [†]The 20 days required to qualify for this benefit can be made up of the total paid days for travel, so can include paid add-on days, such as stopovers, journey extensions and/or back-to-back journeys. Hotels available for this benefit are subject to change. [°]Gift card is a pre-loaded visa card with \$100 credit. [~]Subject to availability when sailing on a Scenic Space-Ship. Menus may not vary for the duration of your cruise. [°]When sailing on a Scenic Space-Ship, Scenic Tsar and Scenic-owned South East Asia river cruises.

For more information visit scenic.co.uk/scenicclub

Terms & Conditions

General Booking Terms and Conditions

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise element (or cruise and land element when booking a cruise and land journey combination) at time of booking with further 15% deposit of cruise element (or cruise and land element when booking a cruise and land journey combination) 12 months prior to sailing. Earlybird Fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Prices are per person based on twin share with flights departing London Heathrow and are subject to availability and may change. Single supplement prices on application. Itineraries subject to weather and ice conditions.

Booking conditions

Important: The following terms and conditions together with the general information contained in our journey brochure form the basis of your contract with Scenic Tours (UK) Ltd, 4 Piccadilly Place, Manchester, UK, M1 3BN company number 05770868. Please read them carefully as they set out our respective rights and obligations and in particular note that:

- If for any reason you cancel your holiday, cancellation charges will apply and may be up to 100% of the booking cost. We may also cancel your booking;
- You may make amendments to your booking but there will be a charge for this and we can change your booking where it is necessary for us to do so;
- You should take out travel insurance that is appropriate to your needs;
- We provide financial security as required by The Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018 for package holidays through our membership with ABTA (membership number: Y6328) and for flight inclusive holidays our ATOL membership (number 9294);
- Some of the flights and flight-inclusive holidays on this website are financially protected by the ATOL scheme. But ATOL protection does not apply to all holiday and travel services listed on this website. This website will provide you with information on the protection that applies in the case of each holiday and travel service offered before you make your booking. If you do not receive an ATOL Certificate then the booking will not be ATOL protected. Please see our booking conditions for information, or for more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate go to: www.caa.co.uk
- In order for us to process your booking and provide the journey to you, you will need to provide us, and we will need to use your personal information. We will also need to provide your personal information to service providers. By making a booking you give us your consent to use and disclose your personal information in the manner described.

By asking us to confirm your booking, we are entitled to assume that you have had the opportunity to read and have read these booking conditions and agree to them. Except where otherwise stated, these booking conditions only apply to journey arrangements (including pre and post journey accommodation, activities and other services) which you book with us and pay for before departure and which we agree to make, provide or perform (as applicable) as part of our contract with you. All references in these booking conditions to "holiday", "booking", "cruise", "journey" or "arrangements" mean such journey arrangements unless otherwise stated. In these booking conditions, "you" and "your" means all persons named on the booking (including anyone who is added or substituted at a later date) or any of them as the context requires. "We", "us" and "our" means Scenic Tours (UK) Limited.

We are a Member of ABTA. When you book with an ABTA Member you can expect high service standards, fair terms of trading and accurate information. ABTA's strict joining criteria for Members, code of conduct, customer helpline and approved Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) scheme to resolve complaints are all there to give you confidence and peace of mind when booking your travel arrangements.

For more information see www.abta.com.

Bookings

1. If you or any member of your party has any medical condition, pregnancy, or disability which may affect your journey or has any special requirements as a result of any medical condition, pregnancy, or disability (including any which affect the booking process), it is very important that you tell us of the condition and of any medical or mobility equipment you will need in writing before you confirm your booking so that we can assist you in considering the suitability of the arrangements and/or making the booking. Given the potentially extreme conditions and remote locations we may visit you must also complete a mandatory full medical questionnaire (to be provided 90 days prior to departure) to enable us to assess the risks involved. This questionnaire must be signed by your medical practitioner between 90 and 60 days prior to the journey departure date and must be returned to us not later than 60 days prior to the journey departure date. Any medical certificate issued earlier than 90 days before the journey departure date will not be accepted and a revised one will be required. Any guest who has not completed and returned their medical certificate will not be cleared for embarkation and their booking will be deemed to have been cancelled by them in which case the cancellation charges will apply detailed below. Some activities either on board the ship or onshore at all ports may be unsuitable for those with reduced mobility. You must also notify us of any changes or deterioration in the disability or medical condition or development of any disability, pregnancy, or medical condition after booking. We must reserve the right to decline a reservation of any person or, if full details are not given at the time of booking or the condition/disability develops after booking, cancel when we become

aware of these details, if we reasonably feel unable to properly accommodate their particular needs. In the event that you require assistance with embarking or disembarking as a result of your reduced mobility or disability, please advise us at the time of booking and in any event no later than 48 hours before the assistance is required. Please also note that assistance is not always available when embarking or disembarking at all ports of call. It is important to note in relation to the Scenic Eclipse that:

- for safety reasons, passengers in wheelchairs cannot be carried on boarding ramps (which may be steep due to water levels) whilst the vessel is tied up or at anchor, or on to motor coaches, tenders, Discovery experiences including but not limited to Zodiacs, kayaks and submarine; and
- collapsible walkers may be taken onto tender vessels for transfer to shore for the included touring. Walkers are however unable to be taken on the zodiacs at any time due to space restrictions. The walkers will be stored in the guest's suite – there is no additional storage space on board.
- guests must be able to walk up/down stairs in the event of an emergency to reach emergency evacuation points.
- motorised scooters cannot be used on board
- wheelchairs and walkers can be carried in the luggage compartment of motorcoaches subject to space limitations.
- embarking and disembarking the tenders, Zodiacs, kayaks and submarine are via a mud room/change room with steps leading to a marina platform and requires the ability to step into and out of these vessels unaided.
- elevators may not access all decks and cabins and bathrooms may have significant thresholds and cabin doors which limit access.

2. The operation of all journeys is conditional on us securing the minimum number of bookings. Where sufficient numbers cannot be achieved, we may cancel or change a scheduled journey. Please also see clauses 13 to 16. We will notify you no less than 30 days prior to the departure date of the journey if we have to cancel or significantly change a journey due to lack of numbers.

3. If you have any special requests (including dietary requirements) you must notify us in writing at the time of booking. Please note special requests cannot be guaranteed. Failure to meet any special request will not be a breach of contract by us. Confirmation that a special request has been noted or passed on to the supplier of any service(s) or the inclusion of the special request on your confirmation invoice or any other documentation is not confirmation that the request will be met. Unless and until specifically confirmed, all special requests are subject to availability. For your own protection, you should obtain confirmation in writing that a special request will be complied (where it is possible to give this) where it is important to you. We cannot accept any conditional bookings, i.e. any booking which is specified to be conditional on the fulfilment of a particular request. All such bookings will be treated as "standard" bookings subject to the above provisions on special requests.

Payment

4. To make a booking, you are required to pay a 10% deposit of the cruise element (or cruise and land element when booking a cruise and land journey combination) with a second 15% deposit of the cruise element (or cruise and land element when booking a cruise and land journey combination) due 12 months prior to departure.

Early bird fares have limited availability

5. The balance of the journey price must be received by us no less than 120 days prior to the start of your journey. If we do not receive all payments due (including any surcharge where applicable) in full and on time, we are entitled to assume that you wish to cancel your booking. In this case, we will be entitled to keep all deposits paid or due at that date. If we do not cancel straight away because you have promised to make payment, you must pay the cancellation charges shown in these terms and conditions depending on the date we reasonably treat your booking as cancelled.

6. Except for flight inclusive bookings, all monies you pay to one of our authorised travel agents for your holiday with us will be held by the agent on your behalf until a contract between us comes into existence. After that point, your agent will hold the monies on our behalf until they are paid to us. For flight inclusive bookings, all monies paid to any authorised travel agent of ours for your holiday with us will be held on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust subject to the travel agent's obligation to pay such monies to us in accordance with our trading terms unless we fail. In the unlikely event of our financial failure, all monies then held by the travel agent or subsequently paid by you to the travel agent will be held by the agent on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust without any obligation on the agent to pay such monies to us.

Credit Card Payments

7. There is no charge for credit or debit card payment.

Your contract

8. Subject to availability we will confirm your booking by issuing our confirmation invoice. This invoice will be sent to the first named person on the booking ("lead name") or your travel agent. Please check this invoice carefully as soon as you receive it. Contact us immediately if any information on the confirmation or any other document appears to be incorrect or incomplete as it may not be possible to make changes later. We cannot accept any liability if not notified of any inaccuracy in any document within 7 days of our sending it out. We will do our best to rectify

any mistake notified to us outside these time limits but you must meet any costs involved in doing so.

9. A binding contract between you and us comes into existence when we issue our confirmation invoice. We both agree that English law (and no other) will apply to your contract and to any dispute, claim or other matter of any description which arises between us ("claim") (except as set out below). We both also agree that any claim (and whether or not involving any personal injury) must be dealt with under the ABTA Alternative Dispute Resolution Scheme ("ADR") (if the scheme is available for the claim in question and you wish to use it – see the clause 37) or by the Courts of England and Wales only unless, in the case of court proceedings, you live in Scotland or Northern Ireland. In this case, proceedings must either be brought in the courts of your home country or those of England and Wales. If proceedings are brought in Scotland or Northern Ireland, you may choose to have your contract and any claim or other matter of any description which arises between us governed by the law of Scotland/Northern Ireland as applicable (but if you do not so choose, English law will apply).

What are your obligations?

10. (a) You must follow the Captain, Discovery Team Leader, and Tour Director's instructions at all times. You acknowledge that failure to do so may result in your withdrawal from the journey. (b) We expect all clients to have consideration for other people. If in our reasonable opinion, or in the reasonable opinion of any other person in authority, you behave in such a way so as to cause or be likely to cause danger, upset or distress to yourself or any third party or damage to property we are entitled, without prior notice, to terminate the journey of the person(s) concerned. We will not be liable to you for any loss, cost or damage resulting from your withdrawal. If you are withdrawn from the journey, you must make your own return travel arrangements at your own expense.

Journey price

11. The journey price is based on the cruise cabin category as indicated on each journey page. Upgrades to other cabin types may be available at additional cost. Please note that individual cabin number requests are a request only and cannot be guaranteed.

Please note, changes and errors occasionally occur. You must check the price of your chosen holiday at the time of booking. We reserve the right to make changes to and correct errors in advertised prices and information at any time before your holiday is confirmed. We will advise you of any error of which we are aware and of the then applicable price at the time of booking.

12. Once your journey price has been confirmed at the time of booking, then subject to the correction of errors, it will only be increased or decreased in the following circumstances. A surcharge or refund (as applicable) will be payable, subject to the conditions set out below, in the event of any change in our transportation costs or in dues, taxes, fuel or fees payable for services such as landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports or airports increase or decrease or in the exchange rates which have been used to calculate your journey price. Even in the circumstances set out in above, only if the amount of the increase in our costs exceeds 2% of your journey price (excluding insurance premiums and any amendment fee) will we levy a surcharge.

If any surcharge is greater than 8% of your journey price (excluding insurance premiums and any amendment fee), you will be entitled to cancel your booking and receive a full refund of all monies you have paid to us (except for any amendment fee) or alternatively purchase another journey from us – see clause 14. You have 14 days from the issue date printed on the surcharge invoice to tell us if you wish to cancel or purchase another journey where applicable. Otherwise, we are entitled to assume that you do not wish to do so and will pay the surcharge. Any surcharge must be paid with the balance of the journey price or within 14 days of the issue date printed on the surcharge invoice, whichever is the later. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the journey price due to contractual and other protection in place. A refund will only be payable if the decrease in our costs exceeds 2% as set out above. Where a refund is due, we will pay you the full amount of the decrease in our costs. No surcharge will be levied within 20 days of departure. No refund will be payable if any decrease in our costs occurs during this period either.

Variation or cancellation by us

13. We start planning the journeys we offer many months in advance.

Occasionally, we have to make changes to and correct errors in the details of advertised journeys both before and after bookings have been confirmed and cancel confirmed bookings. Whilst we always endeavour to avoid changes and cancellations, we must reserve the right to do so. Due to the nature of our itineraries, which are dependent on the safe navigation of national and international waterways over which we have no control, it is therefore not always possible for our vessels to sail or call at all ports as planned or foreseen when this may occur. Unfortunately, this is an inherent risk in sailing which you must accept. The captains of all the vessels we use retain the ultimate right to deviate from or change any particular itinerary where they believe it necessary to so, for example in the interests of the health and safety of passengers.

14. Most changes made to a confirmed journey are minor. Examples of what we both agree to be minor changes are changes of vessels to one of the same class for the whole or part of your journey, changes to vehicles used for transfers and

excursions, changes to planned excursions, changes to hotel accommodation to that of an equivalent standard including the substitution of accommodation to on-board our vessels or vice versa, changes to berthing or dock location, changes to sailing times, and the substitution and/or removal of ports of call, or the replacement of sailing with the use of motor coaches. Occasionally, we have to make a significant change to or cancel a confirmed journey and we must reserve the right to do so. A significant change is a change made before departure which, taking account of the information you give us at the time of booking or which we can reasonably be expected to know as a tour operator, we can reasonably expect to have a significant effect on your journey. If we have to make a significant change or cancel, we will tell you as soon as possible. If there is time to do so before departure, you will be offered the choice of the following options:- (a) (for significant changes) accepting the changed arrangements or (b) purchasing alternative arrangements from us, of a similar standard to those booked if available. We will offer you at least one alternative holiday of equivalent or higher standard for which you will not be asked to pay any more than the price of the original holiday. If this holiday is in fact cheaper than the original one, we will refund the price difference. If you do not wish to accept the holiday we specifically offer you, you may choose any of our other available holidays. You must pay the applicable price of any such holiday. This will mean your paying more if it is more expensive or receiving a refund if it is cheaper or (c) cancelling or accepting the cancellation and receiving a full refund of all monies you have paid to us. Please note, the above options are not available where any change made is a minor one. A change of flight time of less than 12 hours, airline (except as specified in clauses 42 to 44 "Flights"), type of aircraft (if advised) or destination airport will all be treated as minor changes.

15. If we have to make a significant change to or cancel a confirmed journey, we will in addition to the options set out in clause 14 pay you compensation depending on the circumstances and when the significant change or cancellation is notified to you subject to the following exceptions. Compensation will not be payable and no liability beyond offering the options set out in clause 14 can be accepted where (a) we are forced to make a change or cancel as a result of unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond our control, the consequences of which we could not have avoided even with all due care or (b) we have to cancel because the minimum number of bookings necessary for us to operate your journey has not been reached – see clause 2. No compensation will be payable and the options set out in clause 14 will not be available if we have to cancel as a result of your failure to comply with any requirement of these terms and conditions entitling us to cancel (such as paying on time) or where a change is a minor one.

16. Very rarely, we may be forced by Force Majeure (see clause 28) to change or terminate your journey after departure but before the scheduled end of your time away. This is extremely unlikely but if this situation does occur, we will be unable to make any refunds (unless we obtain any refunds from our suppliers which we do not use to pay for alternative services), pay you any compensation or meet any costs or expenses you incur as a result.

Amendment or cancellation by you

17. If any member of your party is prevented from travelling, the person(s) concerned may transfer their place to someone else (introduced by you) providing we are notified not less than 90 days before departure. Where a transfer to a person of your choice can be made, all costs and charges incurred by us and/or incurred or imposed by any of our suppliers as a result together with an amendment fee of £50 per person must be paid before the transfer can be effected. Any overdue balance payment must also be received. For flight inclusive bookings, you must pay the charges levied by the airline concerned. As most airlines do not permit name changes after tickets have been issued for any reason, these charges are likely to be the full cost of the flight.

18. If you wish to make any amendments to your confirmed booking you must notify us in writing as soon as possible. It may not always be possible to make such amendments. Where we can, an amendment fee of £50 per person per booking will be payable together with any costs incurred by ourselves and any costs or charges incurred or imposed by any of our suppliers. A change of journey dates will normally be treated as a cancellation of the original booking and rebooking in which case cancellation charges will apply. Changes may result in the recalculation of the journey price where, for example, the basis on which the price of the original journey was calculated has changed.

19. You may cancel your booking by notice to us in writing and payment of the applicable cancellation fee as shown below. Cancellation notifications are not effective until received by us in writing (if received by us on a weekend day or public holiday the notification will be treated as having been received by us on the next working day).

The following cancellation fees apply to each person(s) cancelling and where shown as a percentage are based on the total cost of the arrangements which are being cancelled excluding any insurance premiums, amendment fee or previously incurred cancellation charges which are all non-refundable in the event of your cancellation:

Cancellation Fees

Period before your journey commences within which written notification of cancellation is received by us

Cancellation period	Fee per person
120 days and over	Loss of Deposits
119 to 91 days	50% of journey price
90 days or less	100% of journey price

Depending on the reason for cancellation, you may be able to reclaim these cancellation charges (less any applicable excess)

under the terms of your insurance policy. Claims must be made directly to the insurance company concerned.

Where any cancellation reduces the number of full paying party members below the number on which the price, number of free places and/or any concessions agreed for your booking were based, we will recalculate these items and re-invoice you accordingly.

Our liability

20. We will ensure that the journey arrangements we have agreed to make, perform or provide as applicable as part of our contract with you are made, performed or provided with reasonable skill and care. This means that, subject to these terms and conditions, we will accept responsibility if, for example, you suffer death or personal injury or your contracted journey arrangements are not provided as promised or prove deficient as a result of the failure of us, our employees, agents or suppliers to use reasonable skill and care in making, performing or providing, as applicable, your contracted journey arrangements. Please note, it is your responsibility to show that reasonable skill and care has not been used if you wish to make a claim against us. In addition, we will only be responsible for what our employees, agents and suppliers do or do not do if they were at the time acting within the course of their employment (for employees) or carrying out work we had asked them to do (for agents and suppliers).

21. We will not be responsible for any injury, illness, death, loss (including loss of enjoyment or possessions), damage, expense, cost or other sum or claim of any description whatsoever which results from any of the following:-

- the act(s) and/or omission(s) of the person(s) affected or any member(s) of their party or
- the act(s) and/or omission(s) of a third party not connected with the provision of your journey and which were unforeseeable/unavoidable or
- Force Majeure as defined at clause 28 below.

22. We cannot accept responsibility for any services which do not form part of our contract with you. This includes, for example, any additional services or facilities which any hotel or other supplier agrees to provide for you where the services or facilities are not advertised in our journey brochure as part of your journey and we have not agreed to arrange them as part of our contract and any excursion or other services you purchase during your journey. Where any such excursion or services are purchased through or with our assistance, please note that we act only as booking agent. Your contract will be with the operator or provider of the excursion or services in question. We have no liability in relation to the same. In addition, regardless of any wording used by us on our website, in any of our brochures or elsewhere, we only promise to use reasonable skill and care as set out above and we do not have any greater or different liability to you.

23. The promises we make to you about the services we have agreed to provide or arrange as part of our contract and the laws and regulations of the country in which your claim or complaint occurred will be used as the basis for deciding whether the journey arrangements in question had been properly provided. If the particular arrangements which gave rise to the claim or complaint complied with the then applicable local laws and regulations, the services will be treated as having been properly performed or provided. This will be the case even if the arrangements did not comply with the laws and regulations of the UK which would have applied had those arrangements been provided in the UK. The exception to this is where the claim or complaint concerns the absence of a safety feature which might lead a reasonable journey participant to refuse to take the journey in question. Please note, however, our obligation is to exercise reasonable skill and care as referred to in clause 20. We do not make any representation or commitment that all services will comply with applicable local laws and regulations and failure to comply does not automatically mean we have not exercised reasonable skill and care.

24. As set out in these booking conditions, we limit the maximum amount we may have to pay you for any claims you may make against us. Where we are found liable for loss of and/or damage to any luggage or personal possessions (including money), the maximum amount we will have to pay you is £1,000 per person affected unless a different limitation applies to your claim under this clause or clause 25 below. For all other claims which do not involve death or personal injury, if we are found liable to you on any basis the maximum amount we will have to pay you is twice the price (excluding insurance premiums and amendment fees) paid by or on behalf of the person(s) affected in total unless a lower limitation applies to your claim under clause 25 below. This maximum amount will only be payable where everything has gone wrong and you have not received any benefit at all from your journey.

25. Where any claim or part of a claim (including those involving death or personal injury) concerns or is based on any travel arrangements (including the process of getting on and/or off the transport concerned) provided by any air, sea or rail carrier to which any international convention or EU regulation applies, the maximum amount of compensation we will have to pay you will be limited. The most we will have to pay you for that claim or that part of a claim if found liable to you on any basis is the most the carrier concerned would have to pay under the international convention or regulation which applies to the travel arrangements in question (for example, the Warsaw Convention as amended or unamended and the Montreal Convention for international travel by air and/or for airlines with an operating licence granted by an EU country, the EC Regulation on Air Carrier Liability No 889/2002 for national and international travel by air, the Athens Convention for international travel by sea (as amended by the 2002 Protocol where applicable) and COTIF, the Convention on International Travel by Rail). Please note: where a carrier or hotelier would not be obliged to make any payment to you under and in accordance with the applicable

international convention or regulation in respect of a claim or part of a claim, we similarly are not obliged to make a payment to you for that claim or part of the claim. When making any payment, we are entitled to deduct any money which you have received or are entitled to receive from the carrier for the claim in question. Copies of the applicable international conventions and regulations are available from us on request.

26. Please note, we cannot accept any liability for any damage, loss, expense or other sum(s) of any description (a) which on the basis of the information given to us by you concerning your booking prior to our accepting it, we could not have foreseen you would suffer or incur if we breached our contract with you or (b) which did not result from any breach of contract or other fault by ourselves or our employees or, where we are responsible for them, our suppliers. Additionally, we cannot accept liability for any business losses including self-employed loss of earnings.

Suppliers

27. Many of the services which make up your journey are provided by independent suppliers. Those suppliers provide these services in accordance with their own terms and conditions. Some of these terms and conditions may limit or exclude the supplier's liability to you, usually in accordance with applicable international conventions (see clause 25). Copies of the relevant parts of these terms and conditions and of the international conventions are available on request from ourselves or the supplier concerned.

Force Majeure

28. Except where otherwise expressly stated in these terms and conditions we regret we cannot accept liability or pay any compensation where the performance or prompt performance of our obligations under our contract with you is prevented or affected by or you otherwise suffer any damage, loss or expense of any nature as a result of Force Majeure. Force Majeure means any event which we or the supplier of the service(s) in question could not, even with all due care, foresee or avoid. Such events are likely to include (whether actual or threatened) an act of God, war, terrorism, fire, flood or any other extreme weather conditions exceptional water levels, lock damage, loss of power, epidemics or pandemics, industrial disputes, slow-downs or other strike activities, political unrest, riots or civil disturbances, prohibitions or acts of Federal, State, Territory, local government, quasi-government bodies or other authorities (including, in each case, their duly constituted or appointed agents), inability to obtain the necessary licence of consent and delays caused by sub-contractors, suppliers or other third parties (including telecommunications carriers), material shortages, any border closures by any country or the UK Government, or other disruptions to the Journey beyond our control.

29. You acknowledge and accept that there are inherent risks associated with our journeys for example events of Force Majeure, hazards of travelling in undeveloped areas, travel by boat, train, automobile, submersible, helicopter, aircraft or other means of transportation particularly in underdeveloped countries or more remote locations such as the Antarctica, South Georgia and the Arctic & Fjords.

30. You must take out adequate and appropriate travel insurance to cover as a minimum cancellation by you, loss of luggage, early return following death of a relative, and emergency repatriation (from remote ocean locations) in the event of accident or illness.

31. Please read your policy details carefully and take them with you on your journey. It is your responsibility to ensure that the insurance cover you purchase is suitable and adequate for your particular needs.

Itinerary changes and travel advice

32. During local or national holidays, certain facilities such as museums and restaurants, sightseeing tours and shopping may be limited or not available. Alternatives will be offered if possible.

33. The Foreign and Commonwealth Office may have issued information about your journey destination. You are advised to check this information on the internet at www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice.

Smoking

34. Smoking is limited to designated smoking areas on Scenic Eclipse (and any other vessels), and is not permitted in suites or on verandahs and terraces.

(a) You acknowledge that we may restrict smoking to specific times and locations during Your Cruise for the comfort of all passengers. (b) Smoking is not permitted on coaches/transfer vehicles, discovery vessels, or such other places as nominated by us from time to time.

Baggage allowance

35. You are entitled to carry one suitcase per person with the total sum of its length, width and height not exceeding 76 x 53 x 28cm/30 x 21 x 11in (62 inches) and weight 23kg (50 lbs). Personal and valuable items such as make-up, cameras, medication, passport, money/credit cards etc. should be carried in a travel bag or on your person. You must ensure that luggage meets the weight requirements as overweight or oversize items will not be carried. Some carriers may impose a small surcharge per day for a second suitcase per person. Excess baggage is always at your cost.

Young travellers

36. Travellers who are less than 18 years old on the departure date must be accompanied by and share a cabin/room with an adult aged 18 or over. Children under the age of 12 years are not encouraged and are accepted or rejected at our sole discretion.

Complaints, Alternative Dispute Resolution, and Damage

37. If a problem occurs during your journey, you must advise our representative immediately so that steps can be taken to resolve the matter and you can continue to enjoy the remainder of your journey. You must also advise the supplier concerned.

Any verbal notification must be put in writing and given to our representative/agent and the supplier as soon as possible. If we do not have or you cannot contact our local representative or agent and any complaint or problem is not resolved to your satisfaction by the supplier, you must contact us in the UK using the contact details we have provided you with during your holiday, giving us full details and a contact number. Until we know about a complaint or problem, we cannot begin to resolve it. Most problems can be dealt with quickly. If you remain dissatisfied, any complaint must be made either by telephone or in writing to us giving full details within 30 days of the end of the journey. If you fail to follow this procedure, your right to claim compensation you may otherwise have been entitled to may be affected or even lost as a result.

Only the lead name should write to us. Disputes arising out of, or in connection with your booking which cannot be amicably settled may be referred to ABTA's ADR (Alternative Dispute Resolution) Scheme. The scheme provides for a simple and inexpensive method of resolving disputes and, where appropriate, arbitration on documents alone with restricted liability on the customer in respect of costs. Full details will be provided on request or can be obtained from the ABTA website (www.abta.com). The arbitration scheme does not apply to claims for an amount greater than £5,000 per person. There is also a limit of £25,000 per booking. Neither does it apply to claims which are solely in respect of physical injury or illness or their consequences. The scheme can however deal with compensation claims which include an element of minor injury or illness subject to a limit of £1,500 on the amount the arbitrator can award per person in respect of this element. Your application for arbitration and other required documents must be received by ABTA within 18 months of your return from the holiday. Outside this time limit arbitration under the scheme may still be available if we agree, although the ABTA Code does not require such agreement. For injury and illness claims, you can request the ABTA mediation procedure and we have the option to agree to this. Where we act as agent, please bear in mind that your contract is with the supplier of the arrangements concerned. Unless the supplier is also a member of ABTA, only disputes relating to our actions as agent can be dealt with by the arbitration scheme or mediation procedure and not complaints about the arrangements themselves or the acts/omissions of the supplier.

38. When you book with us, you accept responsibility for any damage or loss caused by you or any member of your party. Full payment for any such damage or loss (reasonably estimated if not precisely known) must be made direct to the accommodation owner or manager or other supplier or to us as soon as possible. If the actual cost of the loss or damage exceeds the amount paid where estimated, you must pay the difference once known. If the actual cost is less than the amount paid, the difference will be refunded. You will also be responsible for meeting any claims subsequently made against us and all costs incurred by us (including our own and the other party's full legal costs) as a result of your actions. You should ensure you have appropriate travel insurance to protect you if this situation arises.

Included in your fare

39. All airfares/rail travel from the UK (unless specified at the time of booking, e.g. selected special offers), coach travel, all cruise travel, services of a Cruise Director (if applicable), airport transfers, port charges, meals, standard drinks, accommodation, sightseeing and admissions and other services as expressly indicated in the itinerary, all gratuities and tipping on land journeys and cruises except as set out below.

NOT included in your fare

40. Gratuities and tips to any staff on cruise ships not operated by us (unless otherwise expressly advised), meals not specified in the itinerary, selected drinks, spa and beauty treatments, hairdressers, medical services, laundry, passport fees, expenses of a personal nature, travel between train stations, helicopter, submarine, scuba diving, and any other items which are not expressly included in the cost of your journey.

Discovery Experiences can only be booked whilst on-board including Zodiac, kayak, helicopter and submarine are at additional costs.

Changes to flight schedules may require additional overnight accommodation at either commencement or completion of journey which is at your own expense. For the avoidance of doubt hotel accommodation is not provided on an all-inclusive basis.

Airfare conditions

41. Air travel is based on a specific class and is subject to availability at time of booking. If booking a promotional cruise, all inclusions and conditions may differ. Please check promotional booking conditions. Full details and conditions may be obtained from us. Changes to original tickets may incur amendment or cancellation fees and are subject to availability. Please see clauses 17 and 18 above.

Flights

42. In accordance with the UK's Retained EU Legislation on EU Directive (EC) No 2111/2005, we are required to bring to your attention the existence of a list which contains details of air carriers that are subject to an operating ban within the UK. The Community list is available for inspection at <https://info.caa.co.uk/uk-regulations/>. We are also required to advise you of the carrier(s) (or, if the carrier(s) is not known, the likely carrier(s)) that will operate your flight(s) at the time of booking. Where we are only able to inform you of the likely carrier(s) at the time of booking, we shall inform you of the identity of the actual carrier(s) as soon as we become aware of this. Any change to the operating carrier(s) after your booking has been confirmed will be notified to you as soon as possible. If the carrier with whom you have a confirmed reservation becomes subject to an operating ban as above as a result of which we/the carrier are unable to offer you a suitable alternative the provisions of

clauses 14 to 16 will apply. Any change in the identity of the carrier, flight timings, and/or aircraft type (if advised) will not entitle you to cancel or change to other arrangements without paying our normal charges except where specified in these conditions.

43. If you suffer a delay to your outbound travel arrangements, we will do our best to assist you make the start of your journey or, if this cannot be achieved, join it as soon as possible any costs we incur in making any alternative arrangements in this situation will be your responsibility. In the event of a flight delay, the airline concerned may provide refreshments and/or other assistance depending on factors such as the length of the delay, time of day and number of passengers affected. We cannot accept liability for any delay which is due to any of the reasons set out in clause 21 (which includes the behaviour of any passenger(s) on the flight who, for example, fails to check in or board on time).

44. If your flight is cancelled or delayed, your flight ticket is downgraded or boarding is denied by your airline, depending on the circumstances, the airline may be required to pay you compensation, refund the cost of your flight and/or provide you with accommodation and/or refreshments under EC Regulation No 261/2004 – the Denied Boarding Regulations 2004. Where applicable, you must pursue the airline for the compensation or other payment due to you. All sums you receive or are entitled to receive from the airline concerned by virtue of these Regulations represent the full amount of your entitlement to compensation or any other payment arising from such cancellation, delay, downgrading or denied boarding. This includes any disappointment, distress, inconvenience or effect on any other arrangements. The fact a delay may entitle you to cancel your flight does not automatically entitle you to cancel any other arrangements even where those arrangements have been made in conjunction with your flight. We have no liability to make any payment to you in relation to the Denied Boarding Regulations or in respect of any flight cancellation or delay, downgrading of any flight ticket or denial of any boarding as the full amount of your entitlement to any compensation or other payment (as dealt with above) is covered by the airline's obligations under the Denied Boarding Regulations. If for any reason, we make any payment to you or a third party which the airline is responsible for in accordance with the Denied Boarding Regulations, you must, when requested, assign to us the rights you have or had to claim the payment in question from the airline. If the airline does not comply with these rules, you may complain to the CAA on 020 7453 6888 or by e-mail to passengercomplaints@caa.co.uk or see www.caa.co.uk – Referring Your Complaint to the CAA.

Transfers

45. These are only available on the day your journey commences and the day your journey terminates at designated times. Transfers outside these times will be at your expense and arrangement. If you have purchased pre and post journey hotel accommodation through us, you will be provided with airport transfers to/from your hotel to the relevant gateway airport. If your airline booking is not made by us, you must ensure your flight details are provided to us (this can be entered by Tour Personaliser at www.scenic.co.uk). Please note: No refund will be given for unused transfers. Transfers cannot be routed to other pick-up points or destinations. Passengers who miss the pre-booked transfer will be responsible for making their own way to/from the ship/rail station or hotel at their own expense. Transfers must be booked and flights advised to us a minimum of 60 days prior to travel otherwise transfers cannot be guaranteed.

Waiting times - for transfers on disembarkation from the vessel may lead to an extended wait at the airport.

Passports and visas

46. British (citizen) passport holders are recommended to have a valid passport with at least 6 months validity from return date. If your passport has less than 6 months validity from the return date, then a waiver form must be signed. It is your responsibility to ensure any visas required for countries to be visited on the journey have been obtained prior to the journey departure date. Failure to obtain correct documentation will mean you may be unable to participate in particular shore excursions and may be denied boarding and/or entry into certain countries. Passport and visa entry requirements and costs are your sole responsibility. We cannot accept any liability if you are refused entry onto any transport or into any country due to failure on your part to carry correct documentation. If failure to have any necessary travel or other documents results in fines, surcharges or other financial penalty being imposed on us, you will be responsible for reimbursing us accordingly. We recommend that you check www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice for the latest entry requirements for the countries you are due to visit.

47. A full British passport presently takes approximately 6 weeks to obtain. If you are 16 or over and have not yet got a passport, you should apply for one at least six weeks before your departure from the UK. The UK Passport Service has to confirm an applicant's identity before issuing their first passport and will ask them to attend an interview in order to do this. If you are not a British citizen or hold a non-British passport, you must check passport and visa requirements with the Embassy or Consulate of the country(ies) you are travelling through and to which you are intending to travel. Please note, all requirements may change and all clients must check the up-to-date position in good time before departure with the Embassy or consulate of the country(ies) you are travelling through and to.

48. It is your responsibility to ensure you are aware of all recommended vaccinations and health precautions in good time before departure. Details are available from your GP surgery and from the National Travel Health Network and Centre <http://travelhealthpro.org.uk/>. Information on health abroad is also available on www.nhs.uk/Livewell/Travelhealth. At the time of publication of this brochure, we are not aware of any compulsory health requirements applicable to British citizens taking any of

the holidays featured in this brochure. For holidays in the EU/EEA you should either be in possession of a valid EHIC (European Health Insurance Card) or apply for the UK Global Health Insurance Card (GHIC) prior to departure from <https://www.nhs.uk/using-the-nhs/healthcare-abroad/apply-for-a-free-uk-global-health-insurance-card-ghic/>. An EHIC or GHIC is not a substitute for travel insurance. Vaccination and other health requirements/recommendations are subject to change at any time for any destination. Please therefore check with a doctor or clinic not less than six weeks prior to departure to ensure that you have met the necessary requirements and have the applicable information.

49. It is the lead name's responsibility to ensure that all members of the party are in possession of all necessary travel and health documents before departure. All costs incurred in obtaining such documentation must be paid by you. We regret we cannot accept any liability if you are refused entry onto any transport or into any country due to failure on your part to carry all required documentation. If failure to have any necessary travel or other documents results in fines, surcharges or other financial penalty, costs or expenses being imposed on or incurred by us, you will be responsible for reimbursing us accordingly.

Financial security

50. We hold an Air Travel Organiser's Licence issued by the Civil Aviation Authority (ATOL number 9294). When you buy an ATOL protected flight, or flight inclusive holiday from us, you will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists what is financially protected, where you can get information on what this means for you and who to contact if things go wrong. We, and the suppliers identified on your ATOL Certificate, will provide you with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither we nor the supplier are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide you with the services you have bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to you). You agree to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and you agree to pay any money outstanding to be paid by you under your contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, you also agree that in some cases it will not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case you will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or your credit card issuer where applicable). If we, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) you under the ATOL scheme. You agree that in return for such a payment or benefit, you assign absolutely to those Trustees any claims which you have or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against us, the travel agent or your credit card issuer where applicable. You also agree that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums you have claimed under the ATOL scheme. Please note: Not all holiday or travel services offered and sold by us will be protected by the ATOL scheme. *The air inclusive holidays and flights we arrange are ATOL protected providing they are made available in the UK. For further information, visit the ATOL website at www.atol.org.uk.

51. We are a member of ABTA with membership number Y6328. ABTA and ABTA members help holidaymakers to get the most from their travel and assist them when things do not go according to plan. We are obliged to maintain high standards of service to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct. For further information about ABTA, the Code of Conduct and the dispute resolution scheme available to you if you have a complaint, contact ABTA, 30 Park Street, London SE1 9EQ. Tel: 020 3117 0500 or www.abta.com.

If your holiday does not include flights, ABTA will financially protect your holiday by ensuring you receive a refund or, if your arrangements include return travel to the UK (other than flights) you are returned to the UK in the event that your holiday cannot be provided as a result of our insolvency. Please go to www.abta.com for a copy of the guide to ABTA's scheme of Financial Protection.

Currency and credit cards

52. Currency and Credit Cards: All purchases on board are charged to your shipboard account. The on board currency on ocean cruise ships is the US Dollar. Shipboard accounts may be paid by US Dollar or credit card.

Deck plan & Cruise Cabins

53. The deck plan, cabin sizes, images, inclusions and cabin layout in the Journey Brochure are indicative only and may vary. Pictured representations of cabins or rooms in Journey Brochures are not drawn to scale. Suite dimensions within each category may vary in size depending on their location on each deck. Suite measurements are based on gross calculations and include internal technical spaces.

54. Your journey price is based on the cabin category indicated in the journey brochure. Upgrades are subject to availability and will be at an additional cost.

Cruise Itinerary

55. We reserve the right to substitute or cancel scheduled ports of call which, in our sole judgement and discretion, is justified for any reason and to do so without liability for any loss whatsoever to guests as a result of said changes (s).

Noise, vibration and odour

56. While we take reasonable steps to minimise noise, vibrations and odours on the cruise ships, you acknowledge and accept that some noise, vibration and intermittent odours may be experienced on vessels and that we will not be liable to you in relation to such noise, vibration or odours.

Docking position

57. During port stops, ships may dock side-by-side, obstructing

views.

Cruise Director

58. An experienced English-speaking Cruise Director accompanies every cruise. They are there to ensure your comfort, answer your questions and make your holiday relaxed and memorable. Cruise Directors are employed by us.

All-inclusive beverages

59. (a) All standard beverages are included in the Cruise Price whilst you are on board Scenic Eclipse. This includes beer, wine, soft drinks and standard spirits. It also includes daily replenishment of the suite minibars. (b) Selected items such as high-end spirits, including malt whiskey, French champagne and selected wines are not included and will be an additional charge. (c) Responsible service of Alcohol is adhered to by all staff on board. We reserve the absolute right to refuse service.

Electricity and WiFi

60. Some of our vessel have WiFi internet access on-board. Even when available access to the internet may be limited or none existent during the course of your cruise due to the demands from other users and/or the ships proximity to telecommunication services and network access. We also cannot guarantee that you will have any WiFi coverage in your room. Charges will apply to third party suppliers.

Sightseeing, Excursions and Special Activities on your cruise

61. (a) Sightseeing: Sightseeing in many historic towns and cities can only be undertaken by walking as motorcoach access is not possible. Consequently, a reasonable level of fitness is required as the sightseeing tour may involve steps and extensive walking over uneven surfaces. (b) Mountain Excursions: Some shore excursions include mountain excursions involving high altitudes. Please consult with your doctor to ensure that you have an adequate level of fitness and are in good health before participating in these excursions. (c) Discovery Experiences: a reasonable level of mobility is required to partake in most discovery experiences. Discovery experiences including but not limited to Zodiac, kayak, helicopter, e-bikes and submarine are subject to regulatory approval and prevailing weather and ice conditions. Discovery experiences can be booked whilst on Cruise with Your Cruise Director or Discovery Leader (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum and maximum number of participants to operate.

(d) Scenic Freechoice: All Scenic Freechoice activities and Scenic Freechoice Dining can be booked whilst on journey with your Cruise Director or Tour Director (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum or maximum number of participants to operate.

(e) Scenic Enrich: It may not always be possible to offer every Scenic Enrich activity in the journey brochure on your journey. Wherever possible, suitable alternatives will be provided without liability to You.

Medical Services

62. (a) A medical centre is available on board Scenic Eclipse and will be staffed according to the destination. (b) Due to the large number of passengers on board, we cannot provide a personal escort for medical visits. (c) We are not, and our Services Providers and the Operators are not, liable regarding the provision of any medical care you may require or choose to accept during your journey.

(d) You acknowledge that Antarctica, the Americas Transatlantic crossings, Arctic & Fjords regions are remote areas with limited medical facilities available.

Pictures, images and data protection

Drones, Maps, Pictures and Images

63. (a) General prohibition: Unless provided by us or an operator as part of an organised activity during your journey, the use of drones is strictly prohibited at all times. (b) You should also be aware that, in addition to the prohibition in paragraph.

(a) The use of drones is regulated or prohibited by law in many locations and unlawful use may result in arrest or prosecution by the relevant authorities. (b) If we or an operator allow you to operate a drone as part of an organised activity during your journey, you must strictly comply with all instructions of the activity leader.

64. Unless otherwise stated we make no representations about the facilities, quality or dimensions of any accommodation or cruise vessel. All images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product or experience available to you, some pictures may also have been digitally enhanced for reproduction purposes.

(a) Maps: Maps or journey depictions in the journey brochures or any other brochure we Issue are Intended as an Indication only and should not be relied upon as the actual route to be taken during the journey.

65. For the purposes of the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) we are a data controller. Our privacy policy is available to view on our website www.scenic.co.uk and sets out how we collect and use the personal information you provide us with. We will only process personal data as set out in our privacy policy (as amended or added to) or otherwise notified to or agreed by you or as we are otherwise permitted to do in accordance with the GDPR.

Videography and Photography

66. (a) We may capture photographs and video footage throughout the journey for the purposes of compiling a video which features some of the highlights and activities of the journey (journey video). Although we will use reasonable endeavours to ensure that the photographs and video footage captured are general in nature and do not focus on any specific individual, you acknowledge that we may capture photographs and video footage of you throughout the journey.

(b) The journey video will be prepared and made available online to you and all other passengers following the journey. The journey video will be provided to you for personal use only and you must not use it for any commercial or unlawful purpose.

(c) We may decline to produce, or make available to you, a journey video in our absolute discretion.

(d) You acknowledge and agree that, despite clause 66(f), Scenic has no ability to restrict or control the further publication or distribution of the journey video by other passengers.

(e) If you do not wish to appear in the journey video, you must inform Us at the commencement of the journey by completing and returning to reception on the Cruise Vessel an 'opt-out' form, in which case we will use reasonable endeavours to ensure you do not appear, or are not able to be identified, in the journey video.

(f) You acknowledge and agree that we may use the journey video (and any still images from it) for marketing, training and promotional purposes and you waive any right to claim any payment or other compensation for such use.

Hotel Accommodation

67. (a) Substitution: We may substitute hotel accommodation of a similar standard in the place of the advertised hotel due to hotel availability issues. Any changes will be notified once confirmed with the hotel.

(b) Responsibility: Although we have taken reasonable steps to secure the most suitable hotel accommodation in the area of the journey, we are not liable to you for the quality, size or fitness of hotel rooms.

Deposit Protection Plan

68. Our Deposit Protection Plan is available at a cost of £100 per person per journey excluding Amazon cruises, Galapagos cruises, Russian cruises and Russian journeys. The cost is non-refundable and must be paid at the time of booking your journey. The Deposit Protection Plan does not, nor is it intended to, replace travel Insurance.

Destination Specific Terms

68. Not later than 15 days before the journey departure date, expectant mothers are required to supply a medical certificate establishing their fitness for travel at the time they are due to travel. The certificate must be signed by a medical practitioner, include the estimated delivery date and be dated not earlier than 30 days before the journey departure date. In any event, we are unable to accommodate, and will not allow to participate in the journey, any woman who has entered her twenty-fourth (24th) week of pregnancy prior to the journey departure date, or who will do so at any time during the journey, and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, will not be responsible or liable for any complication relative to any pregnancy during the entire duration of the cruise or thereafter. Additionally, airlines may have restrictions that may differ from ours. Please contact your travel professional or airline for details.

69. Unscheduled Embarkation / Disembarkation: International cabotage laws may prohibit guests from embarking or disembarking their voyage in any port except the main scheduled embarkation and disembarkation ports. Only those guests with a medical emergency may be allowed to embark or disembark the Cruise Vessel at an unscheduled embark / disembark port. If an unscheduled embarkation or disembarkation is permitted as a result of an emergency, those guests may incur additional charges intended to cover any fine or penalty levied against Scenic and any other additional costs. Such additional costs will be added to the guests' on board account prior to disembarking.

70. We strongly recommend that you take out comprehensive travel insurance with a reputable insurance company to cover you against risks associated with your cruise/journey including cover for loss of luggage, medical expenses, costs and expenses incurred due to cancellations, delays or other disruptions or medical evacuation in remote areas.

71. Service Animals: Due to the sensitive environments and regulatory regulations of the region travelled to, we are unable to accept service animals on the Cruise.

72. Antarctica, the Americas, Transatlantic crossings, Arctic & Fjords, Oceania Including the Kimberley Coastline, Indonesia, Polynesia, South Pacific and other remote Regions:

(a) Highlights and wildlife encounters as outlined in the Itinerary are possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed. Your Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director will determine opportunities for exploration taking into account the prevailing weather, wildlife activity and ice conditions.

(b) Laundry and internet facilities may be limited whilst cruising in these regions

(c) Complimentary Polar Parka and special Polar boot use is included for all Cruises to Antarctica, South Georgia and the Arctic & Fjords.

(d) You must complete a mandatory full medical questionnaire (to be provided 90 days prior to departure) which must be signed by the your medical practitioner between 90 and 60 days prior to the journey departure date and must be returned to Scenic not later than 60 days prior to the journey departure date. Any medical certificate issued earlier than 90 days before the journey departure date will not be accepted. Any guest who has not completed and returned their medical certificate will not be cleared for embarkation and will not benefit from any refund.

(e) As a condition of travelling to Antarctica or Arctic & Fjords, Oceania Including Kimberley Coastline, Indonesia, Polynesia, South Pacific on a journey, you must provide to us, at least 10 days before the journey departure date:

(i) evidence that you hold comprehensive insurance, including medical evacuation coverage; or

(ii) evidence that you have access to available funds of not less

than \$150,000 USD; or

(iii) a bond or other security, satisfactory to Us, in Our absolute discretion, to cover the cost of medical evacuation in the event of a medical emergency.

73. Discovery Experiences: a reasonable level of mobility is required to participate in most discovery experiences. Specific discovery experiences will be advised on full release. Discovery experiences including Zodiac, kayak, helicopter, e-bikes and submarine are subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and prevailing weather, marine and ice conditions and may be cancelled at short notice. We cannot guarantee their availability, even if you have made an on-board booking. Discovery experiences can be booked whilst on cruise with your Cruise Director or Discovery Team Leader (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum and maximum number of participants to operate. We reserve the right to terminate, your participation in a discovery experience if the Cruise Director, Tour Director or Discovery Team Leader reasonably considers that your continued participation poses a risk to the health or safety of you or any other person or You refuse to comply with all reasonable directions of the Cruise Director, Tour Director or Discovery Team Leader or any guide or operator conducting the experience.

74. Future Travel Voucher

If we Issue a Future Travel Voucher to you:

(i) You may apply It towards any future booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which we cancel your booking; subject to availability and any Future Travel Voucher capacity limits applicable to your selected Journey or cruise;

(ii) If your original booking was for an ocean or river cruise, the Future Travel Voucher can only be applied to available ocean and river cruises within the Scenic Group (Scenic Luxury Cruises & Journeys and Emerald Cruises).

(iii) If your original booking was for a land Journey, the Future Travel Voucher can be applied to available land Journeys or ocean and river cruises within the Scenic Group (Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours and Emerald Cruises).

(iii) You may, with our prior written consent, which we will not unreasonably refuse, transfer it to another person to apply towards any future Booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which we cancel your booking;

(v) its use for any future booking is subject to availability;

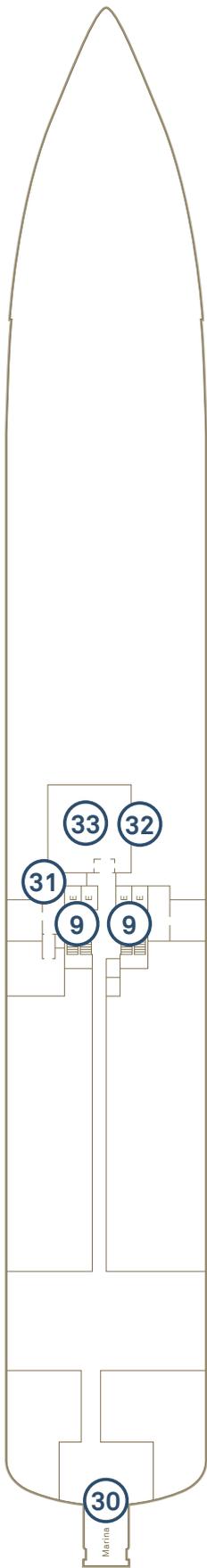
(vi) it cannot be applied against stand-alone products or upgrades from third parties or from service provides in conjunction with the standard journey itinerary.

(vii) If you do not use the Future Travel Voucher prior to the expiry date you will be entitled to a refund.

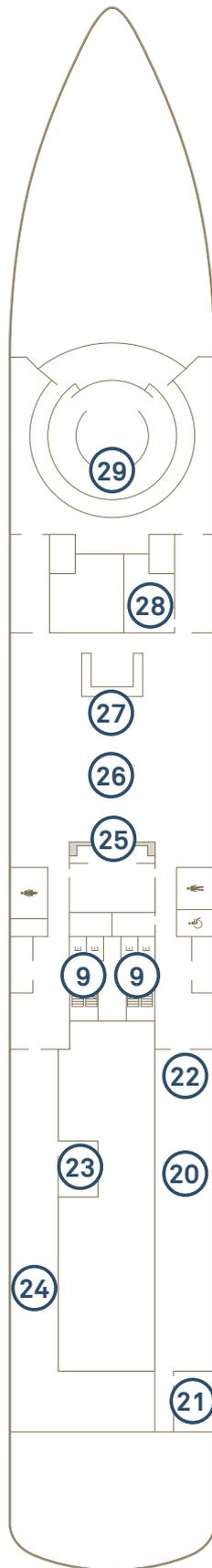
(viii) You (or the person to whom It is transferred) must pay any shortfall between the value of the Future Travel Voucher and the Journey price for the new booking.

FULL TERMS AND CONDITIONS can be found online at www.scenic.co.uk/terms-and-conditions (subject to change).

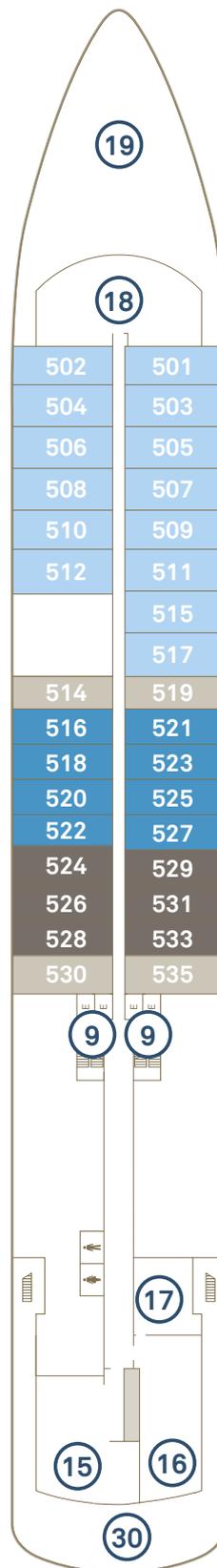
Updated June 2022.



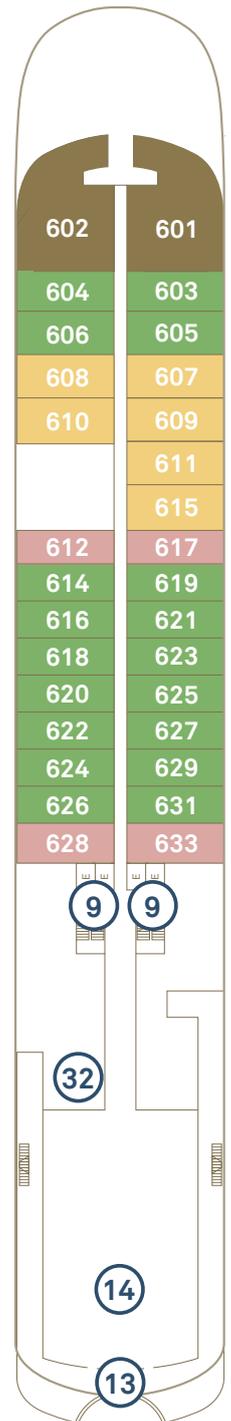
Deck 03



Deck 04



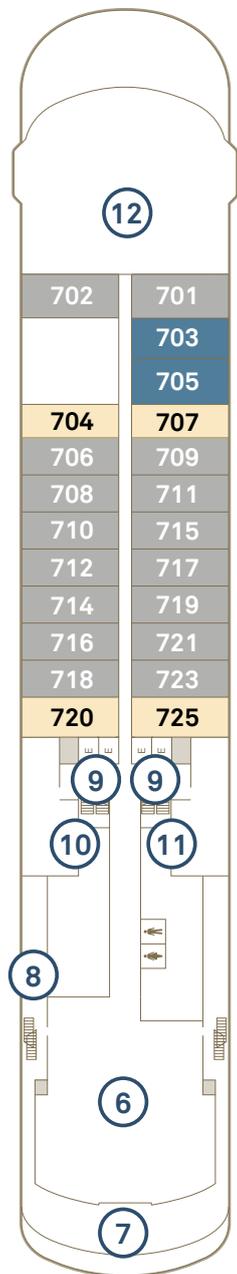
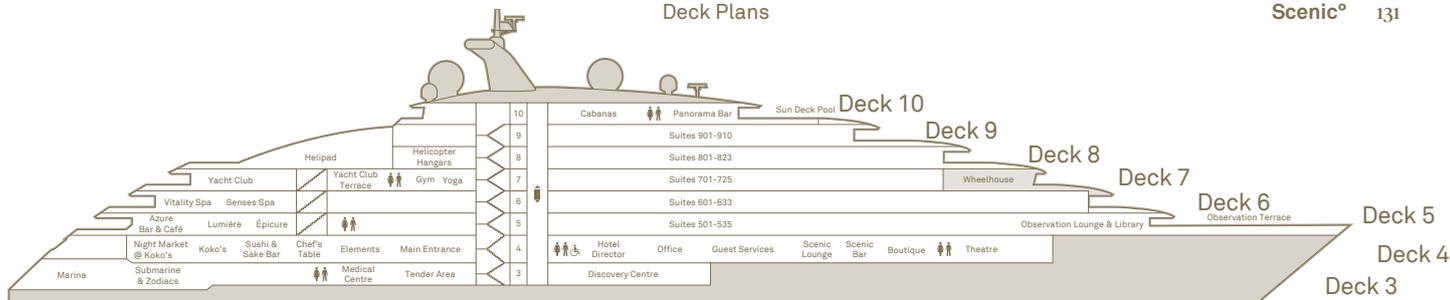
Deck 05



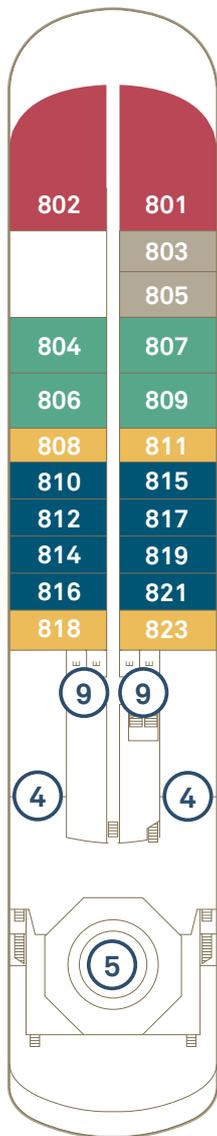
Deck 06

Deck Plan

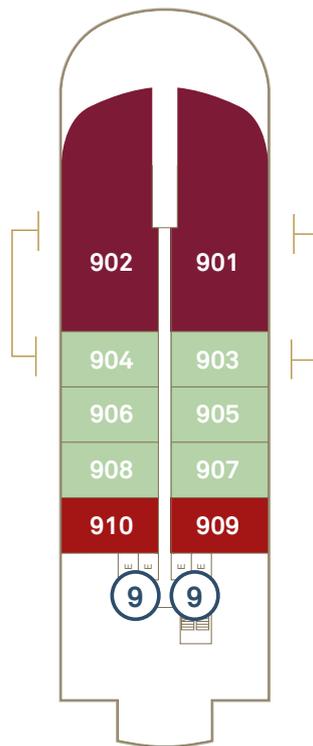
- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ① Panorama Bar | ⑧ Hanging Chairs | ⑮ Lumière | ⑳ Sushi @ Koko's | ㉑ Theatre |
| ② Sun Deck Pool | ⑨ Elevator | ⑯ Azure Bar & Café | ㉒ Chef's Table@ Elements | ⑳ Marina entrances |
| ③ Cabanas | ⑩ Yoga & Pilates room | ⑰ Scenic Épicure | ㉓ Elements | ㉑ Medical centre |
| ④ Helicopter hangars | ⑪ Gym & fitness area | ⑱ Observation Lounge & Library | ㉔ Guest Services | ㉒ Self-service guest laundry* |
| ⑤ Helipad | ⑫ Wheelhouse | ⑲ Observation Terrace | ㉕ Scenic Lounge | ㉓ Discovery Centre |
| ⑥ Yacht Club | ⑬ Spa Vitality Pool | ㉑ Koko's | ㉖ Scenic Bar | |
| ⑦ Yacht Club outdoor dining | ⑭ Senses Spa | ㉒ Night Market @ Koko's | ㉗ Boutique | |



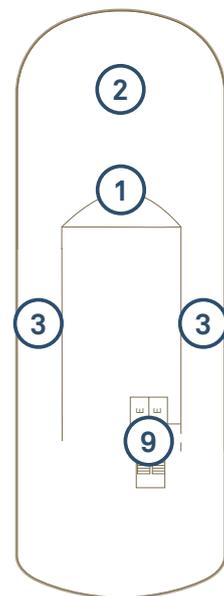
Deck 07



Deck 08



Deck 09



Deck 10

Scenic Eclipse / Scenic Eclipse II

Built 2018/2023 | Passengers 200/228 | Suites 114 | Crew 192/176 | Length 168 metres | Gross Tonnage 17,085 | Speed 17 knots

Suite Categories

Deck 5		Deck 6		Deck 7		Deck 8		Deck 9	
DD	Grand Deluxe Verandah 38-40m ²	GP	Grand Panorama 105m ²	BD	Grand Deluxe Verandah 38-40m ²	P	Panorama 110m ²	OT	Two-bedroom Penthouse 240-245m ²
DB	Deluxe Verandah 32-34m ²	CD	Grand Deluxe Verandah 38-40m ²	BA	Deluxe Verandah 32-34m ²	S	Spa Suite 46-50m ²	OP	Owner's Penthouse 190-195m ²
DA	Deluxe Verandah 32-34m ²	CA	Deluxe Verandah 32-34m ²	B	Verandah 32m ²	AD	Grand Deluxe Verandah 38-40m ²	SB	Spa Suite 46-50m ²
D	Verandah 32m ²	C	Verandah 32m ²			AA	Deluxe Verandah 32-34m ²	SA	Spa Suite 46-50m ²
						A	Verandah 32m ²		

*Suites 901 & 903 and 902 & 904 connect as Two bedroom Penthouse Suite. The deck plan and suite layout images are an indication only and may vary between ships. Suite measurements are approximate, and those in same category may vary in size. †Laundry is located on Deck 5 on Scenic Eclipse II



SCENIC°ECLIPSE

THE WORLD'S FIRST DISCOVERY YACHTS™

More Scenic Eclipse Brochures

Worldwide Discovery Voyages

Antarctica and South America

The Arctic and Fjords

Australia, Indonesia and the Pacific

sceniceclipse.com

0808 239 6642

Contact your local travel agent

Scenic Offices

UK Office

1st Floor
4 Piccadilly Place
Manchester
M1 3BN

scenic.co.uk

Australia Offices

Level 4
25 Watt Street
Newcastle
NSW 2300

scenic.com.au

Level 15
56 Pitt Street
Sydney
NSW 2000

scenic.com.au

Canada Office

Suite 1025,
401 West Georgia Street
Vancouver,
BC V6B 5A1

scenic.ca

USA Office

4000 Hollywood Blvd.
Suite 625-S
Hollywood,
FL 33021

scenicusa.com

Scenic Tours Pty Ltd trading as Scenic. Registered: 05770868

